

# SAR TEST REPORT

Equipment Under Test	PDA phone
Model Name	HT-03A
Company Name	HTC Corporation
Company Address	No.23, Xinghua Rd., Taoyuan City, Taoyuan County 330, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Date of Receipt	2008.12.23
Date of Test(s)	2009.04.02-2009.04.14
Date of Issue	2009.04.24

Standards:

**FCC OET Bulletin 65 supplement C,  
ANSI/IEEE C95.1, C95.3, IEEE 1528**

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

**Remarks:**

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

Tested by : Ricky Huang Date : 2009.04.24  
Asst. Supervisor

Approved by : Nick Hsu Date : 2009.04.24  
Supervisor

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgs.com/verification](http://www.sgs.com/verification). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

# Contents

1. General Information .....	3
1.1 Testing Laboratory .....	3
1.2 Details of Applicant.....	3
1.3 Description of EUT.....	3
1.4 Test Environment .....	7
1.5 Operation description.....	7
1.6 Positioning Procedure .....	8
1.7 EVALUATION PROCEDURES.....	9
1.8 The SAR Measurement System .....	11
1.9 System Components .....	13
1.10 SAR System Verification .....	14
1.11 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band .....	16
1.12 Test Standards and Limits.....	18
2. Summary of Results .....	20
3. Instruments List.....	31
4. Measurements .....	32
5. System Verification .....	85
6. DAE & Probe Calibration certificate.....	127
7. Uncertainty Analysis .....	137
8. Phantom description .....	138
9. System Validation from Original equipment supplier .....	139

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

# 1. General Information

## 1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory	
134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku industrial zone	
Taipei county, Taiwan, R.O.C.	
Telephone	+886-2-2299-3279
Fax	+886-2-2298-0488
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/

## 1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	HTC Corporation
Company Address	No.23, Xinghua Rd., Taoyuan City, Taoyuan County 330, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Contact Person	Shane Chen
TEL	+886-3-375-3252
Fax	+886-3-375-5530
E-mail	Shane_Chen@htc.com

## 1.3 Description of EUT

EUT Name	PDA phone
FCC ID	NM8SPRD
Model Name	HT-03A
Brand Name	HTC

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgs.com/verification](http://www.sgs.com/verification). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

IMEI Code	Original solution :358098020016988 Second solution : 358098020016343 Third solution: 358098020023737 Fourth solution: 358098020023752 Fifth solution: 358098020024479 Sixth solution: 358098020023562	
Mode of Operation	GSM /GPRS/EDGE band	
Definition	Production unit	
Modulation Mode	GSM/GMSK/8PSK	
Duty Cycle	GSM	GPRS
	1/8	1/2
Maximum RF Conducted Power (Average)	GSM 850	GSM1900
	33.5dbm	30.3dbm
TX Frequency Range (MHz)	GSM 850	GSM1900
	824.2-848.8	1850.2-1909.8
Channel Number (ARFCN)	GSM 850	GSM1900
	128-251	512-810
Battery Type	3.7 V Lithium-Ion	
Antenna Type	Internal Antenna	
Declaration	<b>Second solution(change LCM )</b>	
	Besides the original sample, this model HT-03A changed another LCM component. In order to find SAR value whether the same between first and second solution, we used spot-check method to check it. Finally, the check result, GSM850/ 1900WALN 802.11 b/g was within 20% deviation.	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgs.com/authentication](http://www.sgs.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Third solution (change Button )</b></p> <p>Besides original components, this HT-03A also changed another Button component. In order to find SAR value whether the same between original and third solution, we used spot-check method to check it. The result of GSM850/ 1900/WALN 802.11 b/g are within 20% deviation.</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Fourth solution(change Button)</b></p> <p>With the second solution sample, this HT-03A also changed another Button component. In order to find SAR value whether the same between original and fourth solution, we used spot-check method to check it. The result of GSM850/ 1900/WALN 802.11 b/g are within 20% deviation.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Fifth solution(change Button &amp; Housing painting)</b></p> <p>Besides original components, this HT-03A also changed another Button component &amp; Housing painting. In order to find SAR value whether the same between original and Fifth solution, we used spot-check method to check it. The result of GSM850/ 1900/WALN 802.11 b/g are within 20% deviation.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Sixth solution(change Button&amp; Housing painting)</b></p> <p>With the second solution sample, this HT-03A also changed another Button component &amp; Hosuing painting. In order to find SAR value whether the same between original and Sixth solution, we used spot-check method to check it. The result of GSM850/ 1900/WALN 802.11 b/g are within 20% deviation.</p>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

Max. SAR Measured (1 g)	<b>Original solution</b>	
	Head	Body
	<b>1.24 mW/g</b> (At GSM1900 Left Head (Cheek Position)_ 512 channel)	<b>1.56 mW/g</b> (At GSM 1900 Body _512 Channel)
	<b>Second solution</b>	
	Head	Body
	<b>1.04 mW/g</b> (At GSM1900 Left Head (Cheek Position)_ 512 channel)	<b>1.56 mW/g</b> (At GSM 1900 Body _512 Channel)
	<b>Third solution</b>	
	Head	Body
	<b>1.09 mW/g</b> (At GSM1900 Left Head (Cheek Position)_ 512 channel)	<b>1.55 mW/g</b> (At GSM 1900 Body _512 Channel)
	<b>fourth solution</b>	
	Head	Body
	<b>1.11 mW/g</b> (At GSM1900 Left Head (Cheek Position)_ 512 channel)	<b>1.53 mW/g</b> (At GSM 1900 Body _512 Channel)
	<b>Fifth solution</b>	
	Head	Body
	<b>1.1 mW/g</b> (At GSM1900 Left Head (Cheek Position)_ 512 channel)	<b>1.56 mW/g</b> (At GSM 1900 Body _512 Channel)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgs.com/site/authentication](http://www.sgs.com/site/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

	Sixth solution	
	Head	Body
	<b>1.05 mW/g</b> (At GSM1900 Left Head (Cheek Position)_ 512 channel)	<b>1.5 mW/g</b> (At GSM 1900 Body _512 Channel)

## 1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature:  $22 \pm 2^\circ \text{C}$

Tissue Simulating Liquid:  $22 \pm 2^\circ \text{C}$

## 1.5 Operation description

### General:

1. The EUT is controlled by using a Radio Communication Tester (R&S CMU200), and the communication between the EUT and the tester is established by air link.
2. WLAN part is controlled by chip-specific software to make it transmit at max power.
3. Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s). The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.
4. During the SAR testing, the DASY4 system checks power drift by comparing the e-field strength of one specific location measured at the beginning with that measured at the end of the SAR testing.
5. Testing Head SAR at lowest, middle and highest channel for all bands with LET/LEC/RET/REC conditions.
6. Testing body-worn SAR by separating 1.5cm between the back of the EUT and the flat phantom in GPRS/EGPRS mode.
7. Since the WLAN function of this device does NOT support VoIP function. Users will not use it close to head. SAR evaluation of head adjacent is unnecessary, only Body condition will be considered for WLAN stand-alone situation.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

8. The maximum SAR value for licensed transmitter happens on GSM1900 band, Body worn, channel 512. the value is **1.56 W/kg(1g)**. And the max SAR value for un-licensed transmitter WLAN 802.11b happens on Body worn\_repeated with Memory card, channel 11 . The SAR value is **0.247 W/kg (1g)** .The summation of the 1g SAR is  $1.56+0.247= 1.807 \text{ W/kg}$ , which higher than the limit **1.6W/kg**.
9. By the way , the hotspot peak to peak distance for WWAN and WLAN is 6.5 cm , we calculate the peak location separation ratio of simultaneous transmitting antenna pair , the value is 0.278 , which less than 0.3. **NO simultaneous transmission SAR evaluation is necessary.**

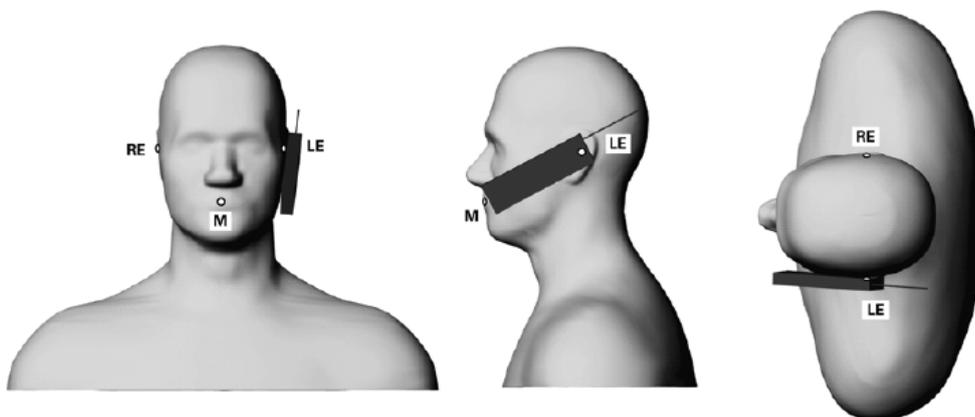
**Additional configuration(Head):**

10. For highest SAR configuration in this band repeated with external Memory card inside.
11. For highest SAR configuration in this band repeated with 2<sup>nd</sup> Battery.

**Additional configuration(Body):**

12. For highest SAR configuration in this band repeated with external Memory card inside.
13. For highest SAR configuration in this band repeated with 2<sup>nd</sup> Battery.
14. Since WLAN and Bluetooth use same antenna , both WLAN and Bluetooth turn ON co-transmit is evaluated.

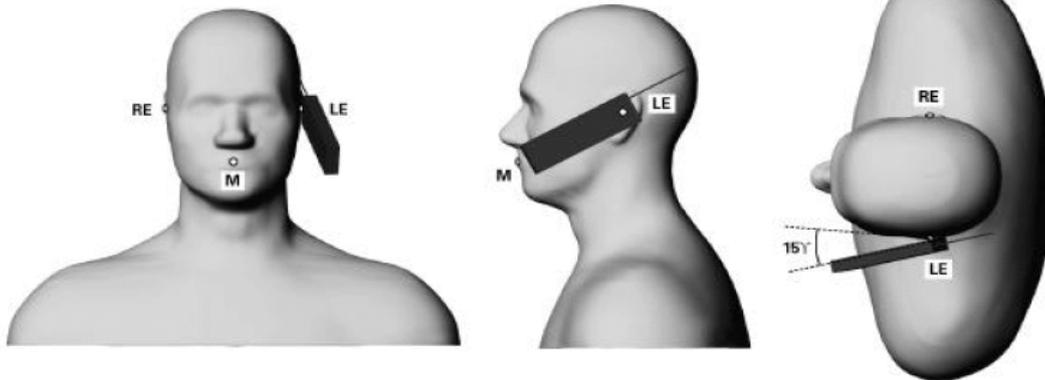
## 1.6 Positioning Procedure



Phone position 1, "cheek" or "touch" position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.



Phone position 2, "tilted position." The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning

Cheek/Touch Position:

the handset was brought toward the mouth of the head phantom by pivoting against the ear reference point until any point of the mouthpiece or keypad touched the phantom.

Ear/Tilt Position:

With the phone aligned in the Cheek/Touch position, the handset was tilted away from the mouth with respect to the test device reference point by 15 degrees.

## 1.7 EVALUATION PROCEDURES

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within -2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans.

The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements. The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue. The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgs.com/authentication](http://www.sgs.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

## 1.8 The SAR Measurement System

A photograph of the SAR measurement System is given in Fig. a. This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 4 professional system ). A Model EX3DV3 field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation  $SAR = \sigma (|E_i|^2) / \rho$  where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

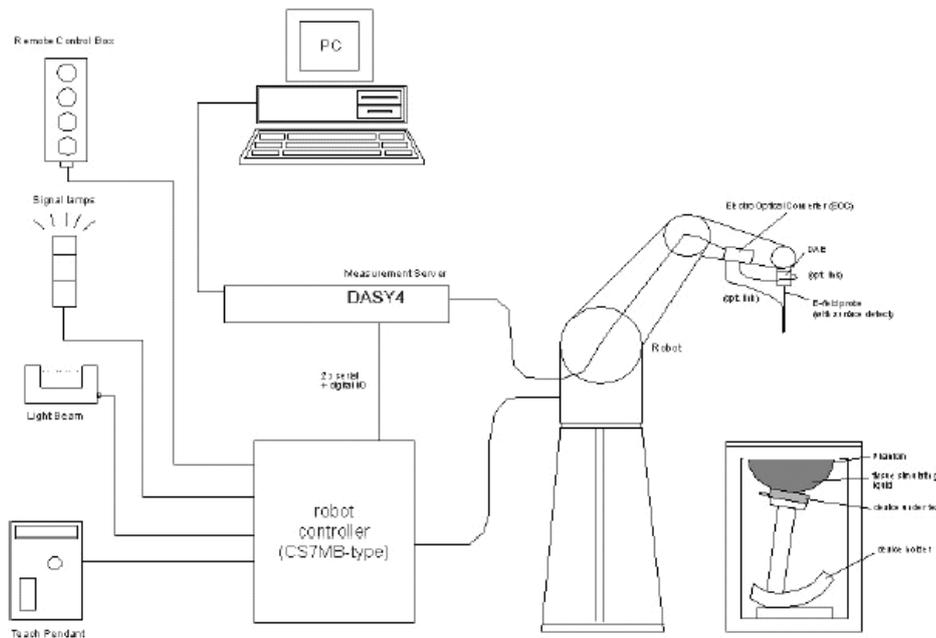


Fig.a The block diagram of SAR system

The DASY4 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).

- A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
  - A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
  - The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
  - The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
  - A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- 
- A computer operating Windows 2000 or Windows XP.
  - DASY4 software.
  - Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
    - The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
    - The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
    - Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
    - Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgs.com/authentication](http://www.sgs.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## 1.9 System Components

### EX3DV3 E-Field Probe

Construction:	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	 <p>EX3DV3 E-Field Probe</p>
Calibration:	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL850/1900/2450 Additional CF for other liquids and frequencies upon request	
Frequency:	10 MHz to > 6 GHz; Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)	
Directivity:	$\pm 0.3$ dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) $\pm 0.5$ dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range:	10 $\mu$ W/g to > 100 mW/g; Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (noise: typically < 1 $\mu$ W/g)	
Dimensions:	Overall length: 330 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm	
Application:	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.	

### SAM PHANTOM V4.0C

Construction:	The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528-200X, CENELEC 50361 and IEC 62209. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points with the robot.
---------------	---

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgs.com/verification](http://www.sgs.com/verification). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

Shell Thickness:	2 ± 0.2 mm	
Filling Volume:	Approx. 25 liters	
Dimensions:	Height: 251 mm; Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm	

## DEVICE HOLDER

Construction	In combination with the Twin SAM Phantom V4.0/V4.0C or Twin SAM, the Mounting Device (made from POM) enables the rotation of the mounted transmitter in spherical coordinates, whereby the rotation point is the ear opening. The devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC, IEEE, CENELEC, FCC or other specifications. The device holder can be locked at different phantom locations (left head, right head, flat phantom).	 <p style="text-align: center;">Device Holder</p>
--------------	---	---

## 1.10 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 5% from the target SAR values. These tests were done at 850/1900/2450 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT.

The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1. During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was in the range 22.1°C, the relative humidity was in the range 62% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15 cm in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

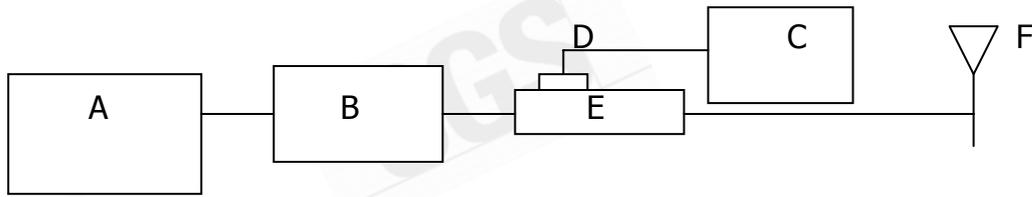
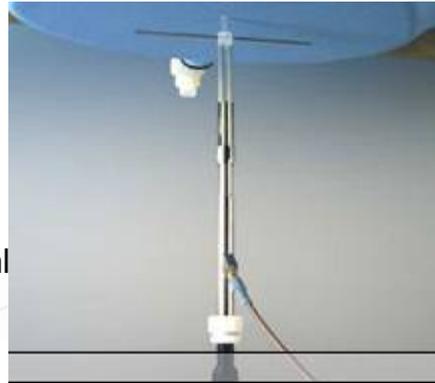


Fig.b The block diagram for SAR system verification

- A. Agilent Model 8648D Signal Generator
- B. Mini circuits Model ZHL-42 Amplifier
- C. Agilent Model E4416A Power Meter
- D. Agilent Model 8481H Power Sensor
- E. Agilent Model 778D & 777D Dual directional coupling
- F. Reference dipole antenna



Photograph of the dipole Antenna

Validation Kit	Frequency (MHz)	Target SAR (1g) (Pin=250mW)	Measured SAR (1g)	Measured Date
D835V2 S/N: 4d063	835 MHz (Head)	2.29 mW/g	2.27 mW/g	2009/04/03
D835V2 S/N: 4d063	835 MHz (Body)	2.44 mW/g	2.33 mW/g	2009/04/02
D1900V2 S/N: 5d027	1900 MHz (Head)	10.3 mW/g	10.2 mW/g	2009/04/03
D1900V2 S/N: 5d027	1900 MHz (Body)	9.64 mW/g	9.62 mW/g	2009/04/03
D2450V2 S/N: 727	2450 MHz (Body)	13.2 mW/g	12.8 mW/g	2009/04/02
D835V2 S/N: 4d063	835 MHz (Head)	2.29 mW/g	2.28 mW/g	2009/04/14

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgs.com/authentication](http://www.sgs.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

D835V2 S/N: 4d063	835 MHz (Body)	2.44 mW/g	2.41 mW/g	2009/04/14
D1900V2 S/N: 5d018	1900 MHz (Head)	9.84 mW/g	10.1 mW/g	2009/04/14
D1900V2 S/N: 5d018	1900 MHz (Body)	9.6 mW/g	9.42 mW/g	2009/04/14
D2450V2 S/N: 735	2450 MHz (Body)	12.7 mW/g	12.9 mW/g	2009/04/14

Table 1. System validation (follow manufacture target value)

### 1.11 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this Head-simulant fluid were measured by using the HP Model 85070D Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjunction with HP 8753D Network Analyzer (30 KHz-6000MHz) by using a procedure detailed in Section V.

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The depth of the tissue simulant in the ear reference point of the phantom was 15cm±5mm during all tests. (Appendix Fig .2)

Frequency (MHz)	Tissue type	Measurement date/ Limits	Dielectric Parameters		
			$\rho$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	Simulated Tissue Temperature(° C)
850	Head	Measured, 2009.04.03	42.1	0.879	21.7
		Recommended Limits	38.38-42.42	0.84-0.92	20-24
850	Body	Measured, 2009.04.02	55.1	0.949	21.7
		Recommended Limits	50.73-56.07	0.94-1.04	20-24
1900	Head	Measured, 2009.04.03	39.7	1.45	21.7
		Recommended Limits	38.10-42.11	1.4-1.54	20-24
1900	Body	Measured, 2009.04.03	50.7	1.57	21.7
		Recommended Limits	48.83-53.97	1.48-1.64	20-24

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

2450	Body	Measured, 2009.04.02	53.1	2.05	21.7
		Recommended Limits	48.36-53.45	1.88-2.08	20-24
850	Head	Measured, 2009.04.14	42.2	0.88	21.7
		Recommended Limits	38.38-42.42	0.84-0.92	20-24
850	Body	Measured, 2009.04.14	55.2	0.941	21.7
		Recommended Limits	50.73-56.07	0.94-1.04	20-24
1900	Head	Measured, 2009.04.14	39.7	1.45	21.7
		Recommended Limits	37.43-41.37	1.39-1.53	20-24
1900	Body	Measured, 2009.04.14	51	1.58	21.7
		Recommended Limits	49.4-54.6	1.46-1.62	20-24
2450	Body	Measured, 2009.04.14	52.9	2.05	21.7
		Recommended Limits	50.07-55.34	1.85-2.05	20-24

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

The composition of the brain tissue simulating liquid for 850 & 1900 & 2450 band:

Ingredient	850MHz (Head)	850MHz (Body)	1900MHz (Head)	1900MHz (Body)	2450MHz (Body)
DGMBE	X	X	444.52 g	300.67g	301.7 ml
Water	532.98 g	631.68 g	552.42 g	716.56 g	698.3 ml
Salt	18.3 g	11.72 g	3.06 g	4.0 g	X
Preventol D-7	2.4 g	1.2 g	X	X	X
Cellulose	3.2 g	X	X	X	X
Sugar	766.0 g	600 g	X	X	X
Total amount	1 L (1.0kg)	1 L (1.0kg)	1 L (1.0kg)	1 L (1.0kg)	1 L (1.0kg)

Table 3. Recipes for tissue simulating liquid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## 1.12 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, Copyright 1992 by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017. These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter.

Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

(1) Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over an 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

(2) Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure.

Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section.(Table .6)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 m W/g	8.00 m W/g
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 m W/g	0.40 m W/g
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 m W/g	20.00 m W/g

Table 4. RF exposure limits

Notes:

1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

## 2. Summary of Results

### Original solution measurement result

#### GSM 850 MHZ

Right Head (Cheek Position)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
850 MHz	128	824.2	33.5dbm	0.503	22.1	21.7
	190	836.6	33.3dbm	0.474	22.1	21.7
	251	848.8	33.2dbm	0.591	22.1	21.7
Left Head (Cheek Position)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
850 MHz	128	824.2	33.5dbm	0.476	22.1	21.7
	190	836.6	33.3dbm	0.450	22.1	21.7
	251	848.8	33.2dbm	0.554	22.1	21.7
Right Head (15° Tilt Position)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
850 MHz	128	824.2	33.5dbm	0.324	22.1	21.7
	190	836.6	33.3dbm	0.314	22.1	21.7
	251	848.8	33.2dbm	0.383	22.1	21.7
Left Head (15° Tilt Position)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
850 MHz	128	824.2	33.5dbm	0.323	22.1	21.7
	190	836.6	33.3dbm	0.311	22.1	21.7
	251	848.8	33.2dbm	0.379	22.1	21.7
Body worn (testing in GPRS mode)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgs.com/authentication](http://www.sgs.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

850 MHz	128	824.2	31.5dbm	1.11	22.1	21.7
	190	836.6	31.4dbm	1.22	22.1	21.7
	251	848.8	31.4dbm	1.47	22.1	21.7
<b>Body worn (testing in EGPRS mode)</b>						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
850 MHz	128	824.2	27.8dbm	0.628	22.1	21.7
	190	836.6	27.7dbm	0.681	22.1	21.7
	251	848.8	27.5dbm	0.848	22.1	21.7

## PCS 1900 MHZ

<b>Right Head (Cheek Position)</b>						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	512	1850.2	30.3dbm	0.828	22.1	21.7
	661	1880	30.1dbm	0.783	22.1	21.7
	810	1909.8	30dbm	0.696	22.1	21.7
<b>Left Head (Cheek Position)</b>						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	512	1850.2	30.3dbm	1.24	22.1	21.7
	661	1880	30.1dbm	1.08	22.1	21.7
	810	1909.8	30dbm	0.952	22.1	21.7
<b>Right Head (15° Tilt Position)</b>						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	512	1850.2	30.3dbm	0.492	22.1	21.7
	661	1880	30.1dbm	0.446	22.1	21.7
	810	1909.8	30dbm	0.4	22.1	21.7

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgs.com/authentication](http://www.sgs.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

<b>Left Head (15° Tilt Position)</b>						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	512	1850.2	30.3dbm	0.540	22.1	21.7
	661	1880	30.1dbm	0.473	22.1	21.7
	810	1909.8	30dbm	0.413	22.1	21.7
<b>Left Head (Cheek Position)_repeated with Memory card</b>						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	512	1850.2	30.3dbm	1.2	22.1	21.7
<b>Left Head (Cheek Position)_repeated with 2<sup>nd</sup> Battery</b>						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	512	1850.2	30.3dbm	1.19	22.1	21.7
<b>Body worn (testing in GPRS mode)</b>						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	512	1850.2	28.2dbm	1.56	22.1	21.7
	661	1880	28.1dbm	1.27	22.1	21.7
	810	1909.8	28dbm	1.18	22.1	21.7
<b>Body worn (testing in GPRS mode)_repeated for EUT front to phantom</b>						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	512	1850.2	28.2dbm	0.716	22.1	21.7
<b>Body worn (testing in GPRS mode)_repeated with Memory card</b>						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	512	1850.2	28.2dbm	1.54	22.1	21.7
<b>Body worn (testing in GPRS mode)_repeated with 2<sup>nd</sup> Battery</b>						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	512	1850.2	28.2dbm	1.51	22.1	21.7

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgs.com/authentication](http://www.sgs.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

**Body worn (testing in EGPRS mode)**

Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	512	1850.2	26.3dbm	0.825	22.1	21.7
	661	1880	26.1dbm	0.687	22.1	21.7
	810	1909.8	25.8dbm	0.618	22.1	21.7

**WLAN802.11 b**
**Body worn**

Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
WLAN 802.11 b	1	2412	17.2dbm	0.165	22.1	21.7
	6	2437	17.02dbm	0.195	22.1	21.7
	11	2462	17.03dbm	0.199	22.1	21.7

**Body worn- repeated for EUT front to phantom**

Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
WLAN 802.11 b	11	2462	17.03dbm	0.058	22.1	21.7

**Body worn-repeated with Memory card**

Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
WLAN 802.11 b	11	2462	17.03dbm	0.212	22.1	21.7

**Body worn-repeated with Bluetooth active**

Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
WLAN 802.11 b	11	2462	17.03dbm	0.202	22.1	21.7

**Body worn- repeated with 2<sup>nd</sup> Battery**

Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
WLAN 802.11 b	11	2462	17.03dbm	0.202	22.1	21.7

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## WLAN 802.11 g

Body worn						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
WLAN 802.11 g	1	2412	17.03dbm	0.034	22.1	21.7
	6	2437	17dbm	0.042	22.1	21.7
	11	2462	17.01dbm	0.043	22.1	21.7

## Second solution measurement result

### GSM 850 MHZ

Right Head (Cheek Position)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
850 MHz	251	848.8	33.4dbm	0.689	22.1	21.7
Body worn (testing in GPRS mode)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
850 MHz	251	848.8	31.3dbm	1.44	22.1	21.7

### PCS 1900 MHZ

Left Head (Cheek Position)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	512	1850.2	30dbm	1.04	22.1	21.7
Body worn (testing in GPRS mode)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	512	1850.2	28.1dbm	1.56	22.1	21.7

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## WLAN802.11 b

Body worn- repeated with Memory card						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
WLAN 802.11 b	11	2462	17.03dbm	0.247	22.1	21.7

## WLAN 802.11 g

Body worn						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
WLAN 802.11 g	11	2462	17dbm	0.050	22.1	21.7

## Third solution measurement result

### GSM 850 MHZ

Right Head (Cheek Position)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
850 MHz	251	848.8	33dbm	0.680	22.1	21.7
Body worn (testing in GPRS mode)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
850 MHz	251	848.8	31.2dbm	1.32	22.1	21.7

### PCS 1900 MHZ

Left Head (Cheek Position)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	512	1850.2	30.2dbm	1.09	22.1	21.7

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

Body worn (testing in GPRS mode)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	512	1850.2	28.2dbm	1.55	22.1	21.7

## WLAN802.11 b

Body worn- repeated with Memory card						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
WLAN 802.11 b	11	2462	17.06dbm	0.243	22.1	21.7

## WLAN 802.11 g

Body worn						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
WLAN 802.11 g	11	2462	17.02dbm	0.050	22.1	21.7

## Fourth solution measurement result

### GSM 850 MHZ

Right Head (Cheek Position)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
850 MHz	251	848.8	33.5dbm	0.633	22.1	21.7

Body worn (testing in GPRS mode)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
850 MHz	251	848.8	31.4dbm	1.3	22.1	21.7

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgs.com/authentication](http://www.sgs.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## PCS 1900 MHZ

Left Head (Cheek Position)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	512	1850.2	30.1dbm	1.11	22.1	21.7

Body worn (testing in GPRS mode)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	512	1850.2	28.2dbm	1.53	22.1	21.7

## WLAN802.11 b

Body worn- repeated with Memory card						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
WLAN 802.11 b	11	2462	17.05dbm	0.224	22.1	21.7

## WLAN 802.11 g

Body worn						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
WLAN 802.11 g	11	2462	17.03dbm	0.045	22.1	21.7

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## Fifth solution measurement result

### GSM 850 MHZ

Right Head (Cheek Position)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
850 MHz	251	848.8	33.3dbm	0.645	22.1	21.7
Body worn (testing in GPRS mode)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
850 MHz	251	848.8	31.2dbm	1.51	22.1	21.7

### PCS 1900 MHZ

Left Head (Cheek Position)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	512	1850.2	30.2dbm	1.1	22.1	21.7
Body worn (testing in GPRS mode)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	512	1850.2	28.1dbm	1.56	22.1	21.7

### WLAN802.11 b

Body worn- repeated with Memory card						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
WLAN 802.11 b	11	2462	17.08dbm	0.201	22.1	21.7

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgs.com/authentication](http://www.sgs.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## WLAN 802.11 g

Body worn						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
WLAN 802.11 g	11	2462	17.01dbm	0.047	22.1	21.7

## Six solution measurement result

### GSM 850 MHZ

Right Head (Cheek Position)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
850 MHz	251	848.8	33.1dbm	0.695	22.1	21.7
Body worn (testing in GPRS mode)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
850 MHz	251	848.8	31.2dbm	1.47	22.1	21.7

### PCS 1900 MHZ

Left Head (Cheek Position)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	512	1850.2	30.2dbm	1.05	22.1	21.7
Body worn (testing in GPRS mode)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	512	1850.2	28.2dbm	1.5	22.1	21.7

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## WLAN802.11 b

Body worn- repeated with Memory card						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
WLAN 802.11 b	11	2462	17.02dbm	0.223	22.1	21.7

## WLAN 802.11 g

Body worn						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
WLAN 802.11 g	11	2462	17dbm	0.050	22.1	21.7

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgs.com/authentication](http://www.sgs.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

### 3. Instruments List

Manufacturer	Device	Type	Serial number	Date of last calibration
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Dosimetric E-FieldProbe	EX3DV3	3526	Aug.26.2008
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	850/1900/2450MHz System Validation Dipole	D835V2 D1900V2 D1900V2 D2450V2 D2450V2	4d063 5d027 5d018 727 735	Jun.06.2008 Apr.15.2008 May.22.2008 Apr.11.2008 May.22.2008
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	547	Jan.20.2009
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Software	DASY 4 V4.7 Build80	N/A	Calibration not required
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Phantom	SAM	N/A	Calibration not required
Agilent	Network Analyzer	8753D	3410A05547	Mar.31.2009
Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070D	US01440168	Calibration not required
Agilent	Dual-directional coupler	778D	50313	Aug.26.2008
		777D	50014	Aug.26.2008
Agilent	RF Signal Generator	E4438c	MY45093613	May.21.2008
Agilent	Power Sensor	8481H	MY41091361	May.20.2008
R&S	Radio Communication Test	CMU200	113505	Sep.03.2008

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgs.com/site/authentication](http://www.sgs.com/site/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## 4. Measurements

Date/Time: 2009/4/3 00:48:09

### Re Cheek\_CH128

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 824.2 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: Head 850 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 824.2 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.9 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(10.93, 10.93, 10.93); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.540 mW/g

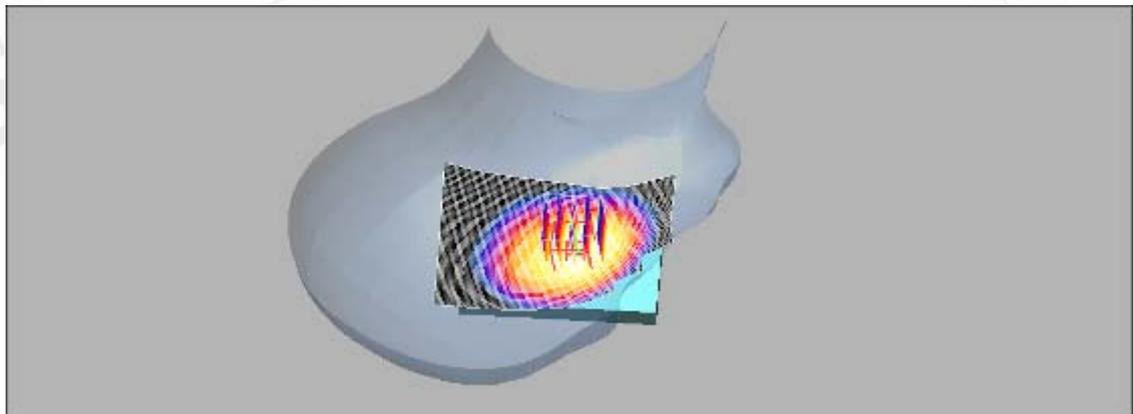
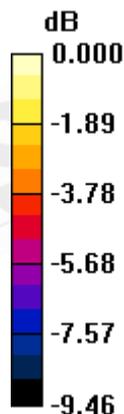
**RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 9.00 V/m; Power Drift = -0.157 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.625 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.503 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.372 mW/g**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.529 mW/g



0 dB = 0.529mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## Re Cheek\_CH190

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Head 850 MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 837 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.913 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.2$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Right Section

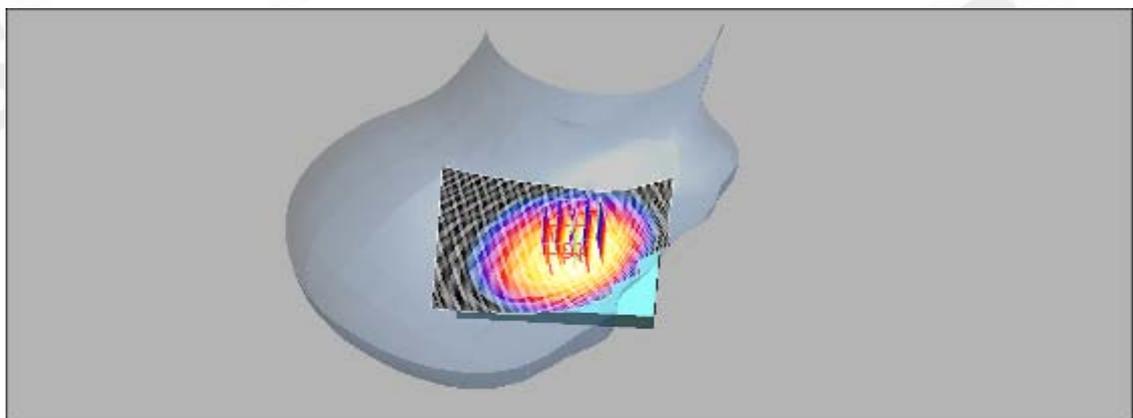
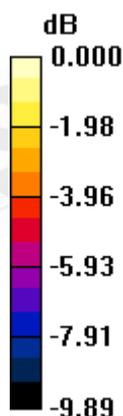
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(10.93, 10.93, 10.93); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.503 mW/g

**RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 8.36 V/m; Power Drift = -0.005 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.596 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.474 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.349 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.501 mW/g



0 dB = 0.501mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## Re Cheek\_CH251

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Head 850 MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 849 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.918 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Right Section

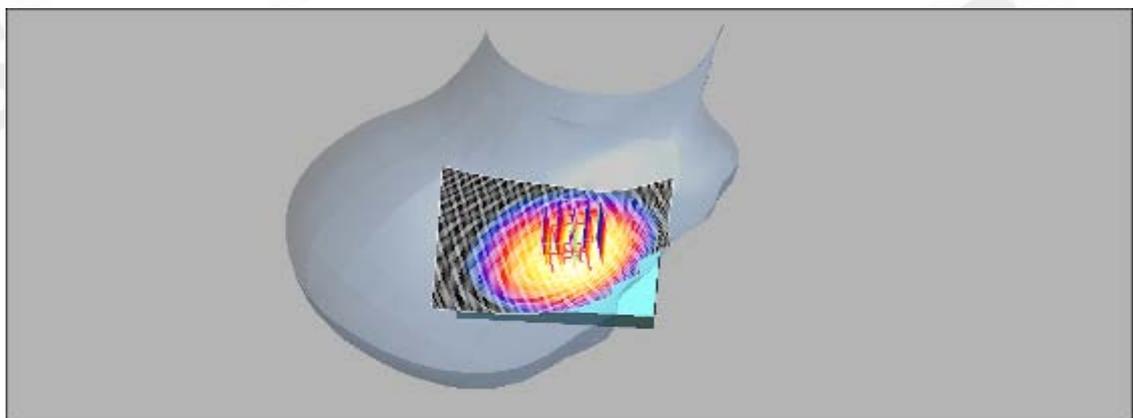
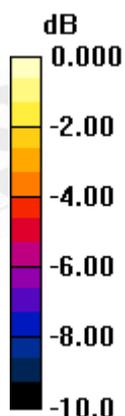
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(10.93, 10.93, 10.93); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.623 mW/g

**RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 9.23 V/m; Power Drift = -0.032 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.743 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.591 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.436 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.623 mW/g



0 dB = 0.623mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgs.com/authentication](http://www.sgs.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## Le Cheek\_CH128

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 824.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Head 850 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 824.2 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.9 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Left Section

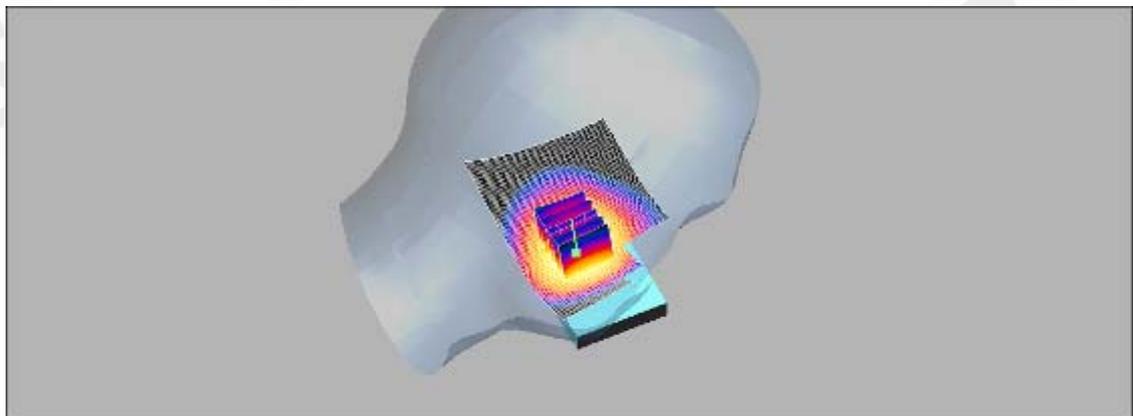
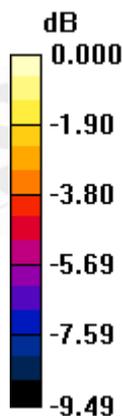
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(10.93, 10.93, 10.93); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**LE Cheek/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.515 mW/g

**LE Cheek/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 9.44 V/m; Power Drift = -0.159 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.604 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.476 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.350 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.503 mW/g



0 dB = 0.503mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## Le Cheek\_CH190

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Head 850 MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 837 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.913 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.2$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Left Section

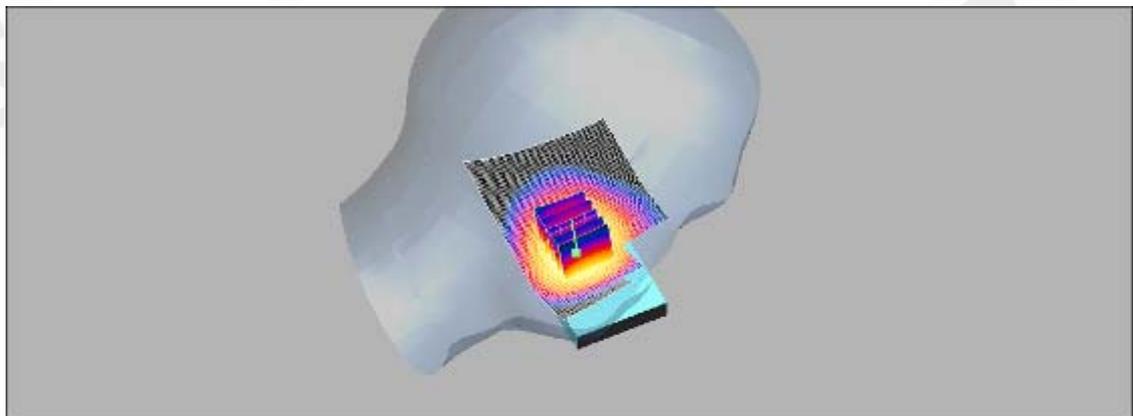
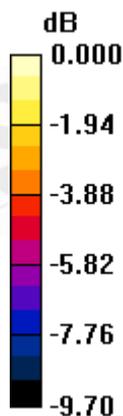
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(10.93, 10.93, 10.93); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**LE Cheek/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.484 mW/g

**LE Cheek/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,  
 dz=5mm  
 Reference Value = 8.79 V/m; Power Drift = 0.056 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.570 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.450 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.331 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.477 mW/g



0 dB = 0.477mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## Le Cheek\_CH251

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: Head 850 MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 849 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.918 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(10.93, 10.93, 10.93); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**LE Cheek/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.595 mW/g

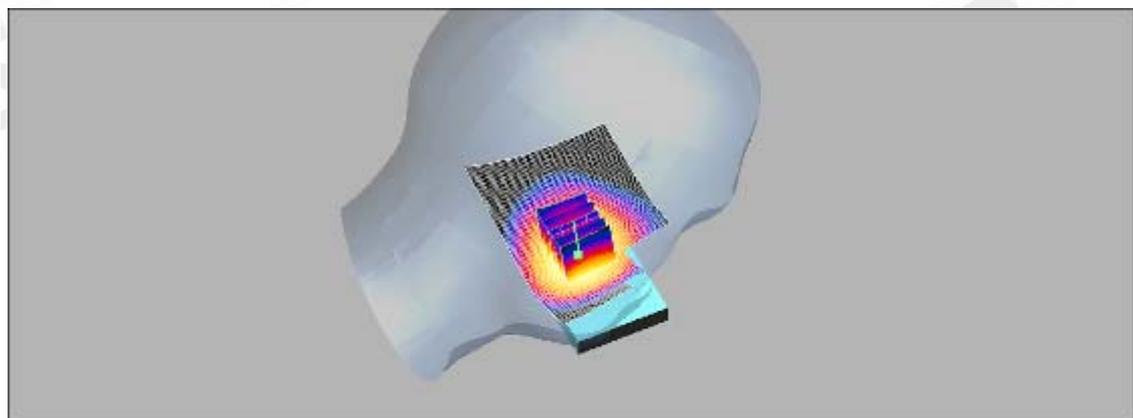
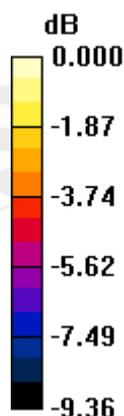
**LE Cheek/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 9.71 V/m; Power Drift = -0.044 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.706 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.554 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.409 mW/g**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.584 mW/g



0 dB = 0.584mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## Re Tilt\_CH128

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 824.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Head 850 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 824.2 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.9 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Right Section

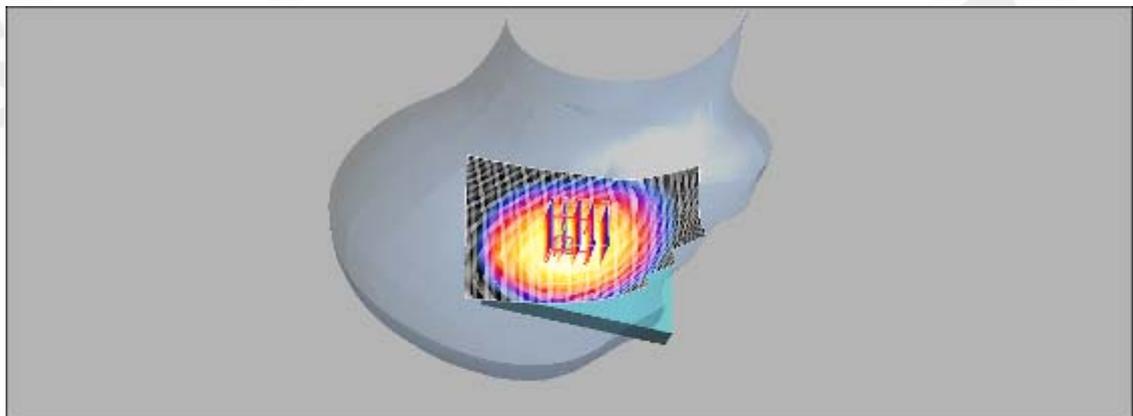
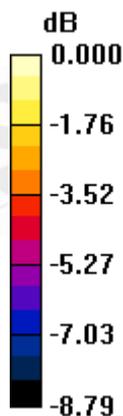
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(10.93, 10.93, 10.93); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**RETilt/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.339 mW/g

**RETilt/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 12.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.000 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.408 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.324 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.243 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.338 mW/g



0 dB = 0.338mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## Re Tilt\_CH190

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Head 850 MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 837 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.913 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.2$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Right Section

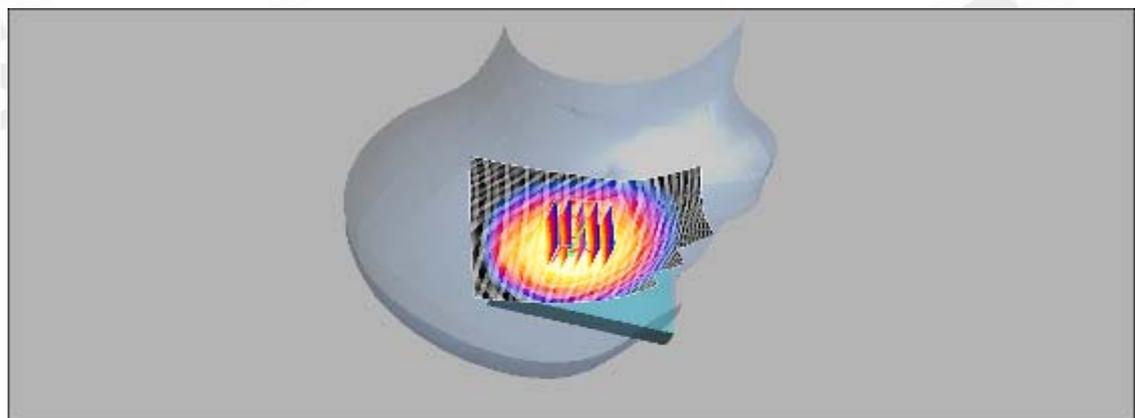
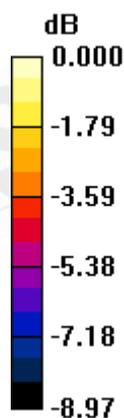
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(10.93, 10.93, 10.93); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**RETilt/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.328 mW/g

**RETilt/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 12.4 V/m; Power Drift = 0.030 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.396 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.314 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.235 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.328 mW/g



0 dB = 0.328mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## Re Tilt\_CH251

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: Head 850 MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 849 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.918 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(10.93, 10.93, 10.93); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**RETilt/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.403 mW/g

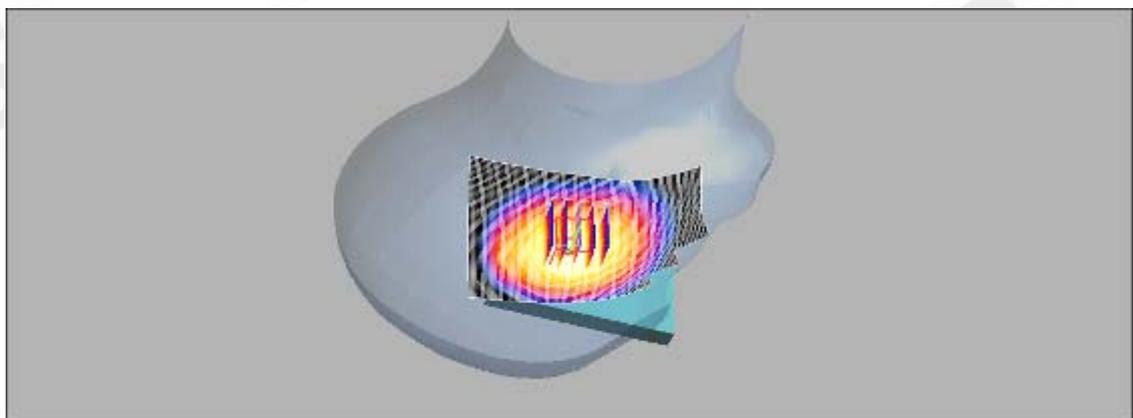
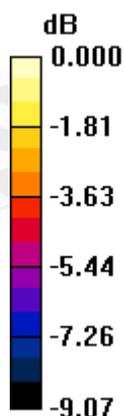
**RETilt/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 13.6 V/m; Power Drift = 0.095 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.476 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.383 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.287 mW/g**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.402 mW/g



0 dB = 0.402mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## Le Tilt\_CH128

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 824.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Head 850 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 824.2 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.9 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Left Section

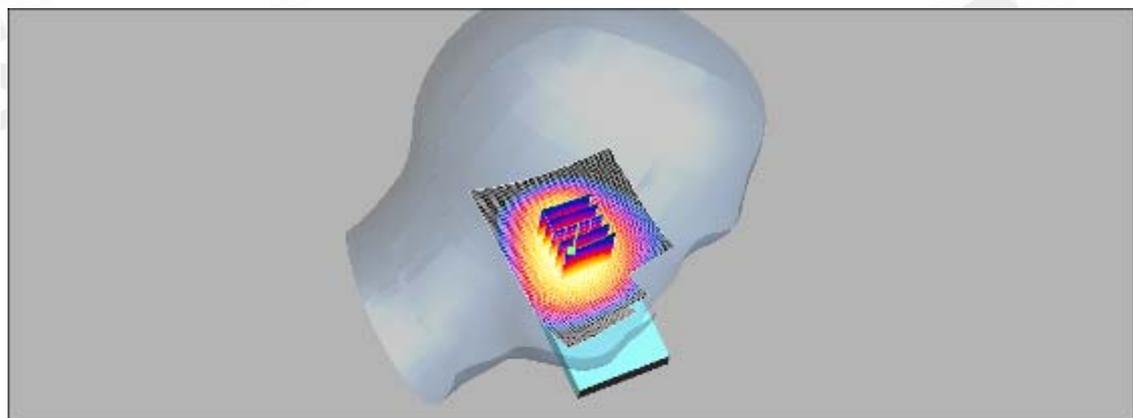
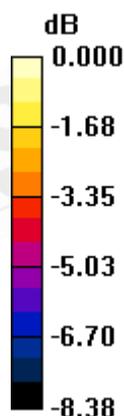
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(10.93, 10.93, 10.93); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**LE Tilt/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.339 mW/g

**LE Tilt/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 14.2 V/m; Power Drift = -0.048 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.410 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.323 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.243 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.339 mW/g



0 dB = 0.339mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## Le Tilt\_CH190

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Head 850 MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 837 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.913 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.2$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Left Section

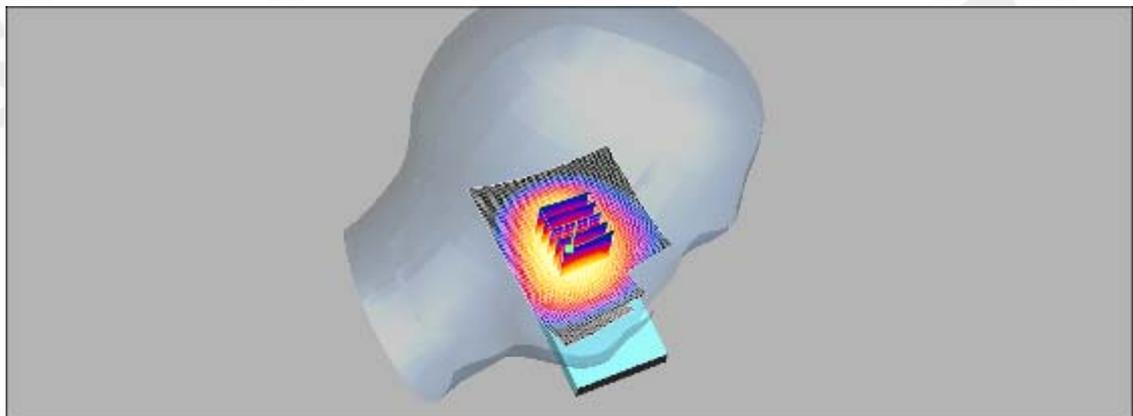
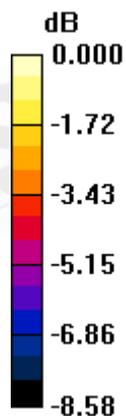
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(10.93, 10.93, 10.93); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**LE Tilt/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.325 mW/g

**LE Tilt/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 13.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.037 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.395 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.311 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.232 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.327 mW/g



0 dB = 0.327mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## Le Tilt\_CH251

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: Head 850 MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 849 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.918 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(10.93, 10.93, 10.93); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**LE Tilt/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.396 mW/g

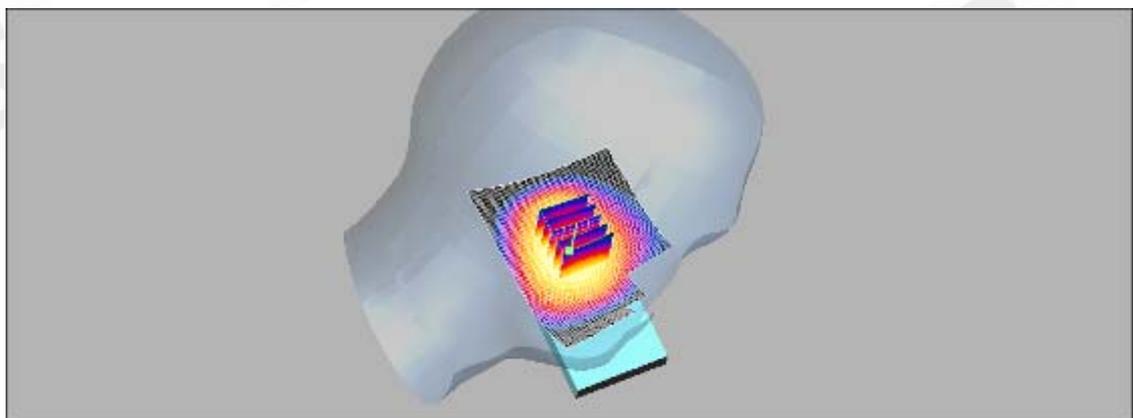
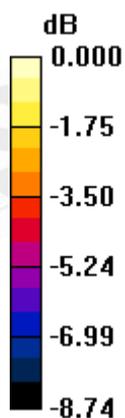
**LE Tilt/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 15.1 V/m; Power Drift = 0.030 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.490 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.379 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.282 mW/g**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.398 mW/g



0 dB = 0.398mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_CH128

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 824.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2  
 Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 824.2 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.941 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 55.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

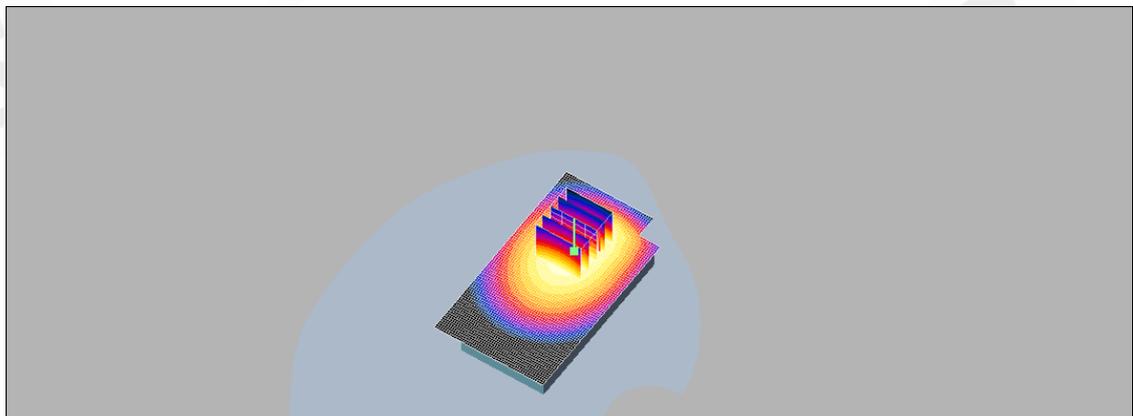
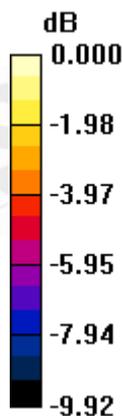
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(10.87, 10.87, 10.87); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.15 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 10.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.047 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.47 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.11 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.812 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.17 mW/g



0 dB = 1.17mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_CH190

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2  
 Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 837 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.95 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 55.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

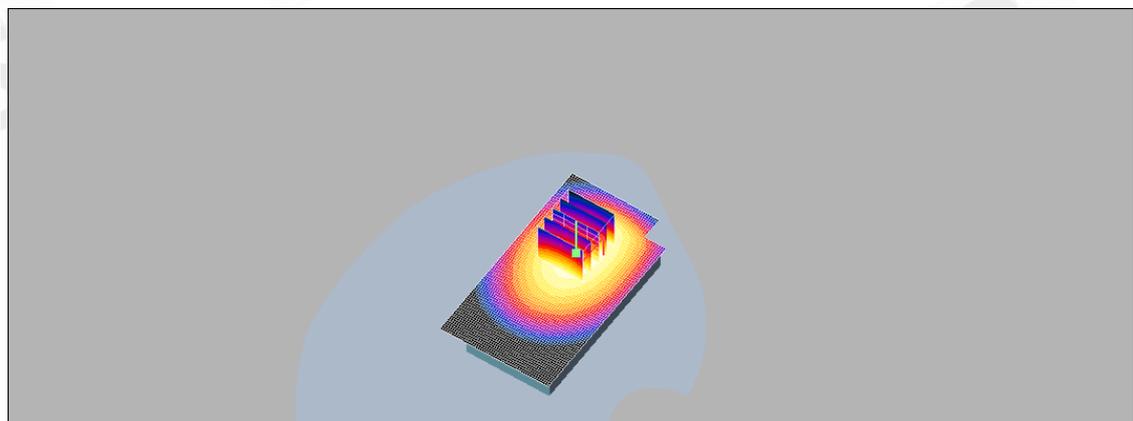
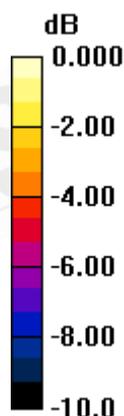
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(10.87, 10.87, 10.87); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.28 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 10.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.115 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.60 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.22 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.893 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.29 mW/g



0 dB = 1.29mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_CH251

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2  
 Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 849 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.96 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 55$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

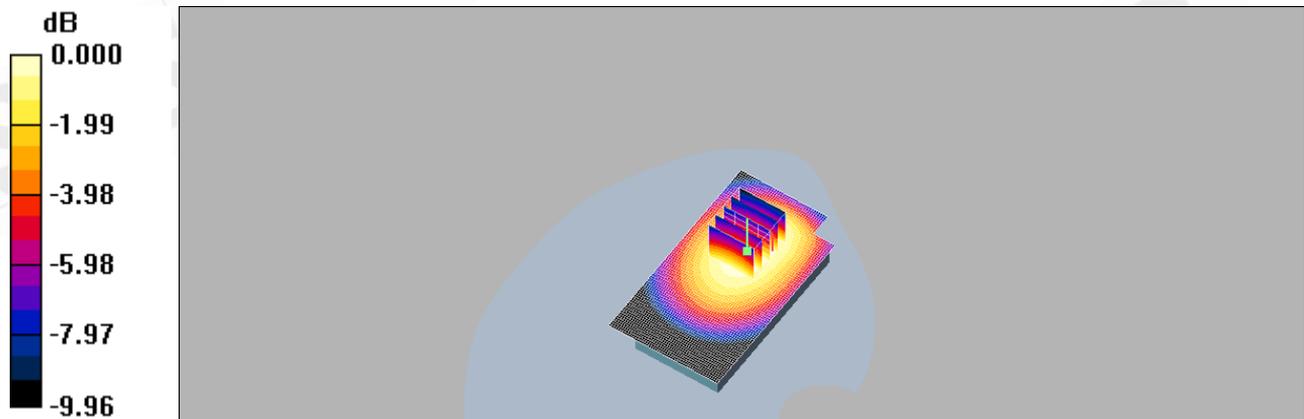
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(10.87, 10.87, 10.87); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.54 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 12.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.042 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.95 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.47 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.07 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.54 mW/g



0 dB = 1.54mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_CH128\_EGPRS mode

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 824.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2  
 Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 824.2 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.941 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 55.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

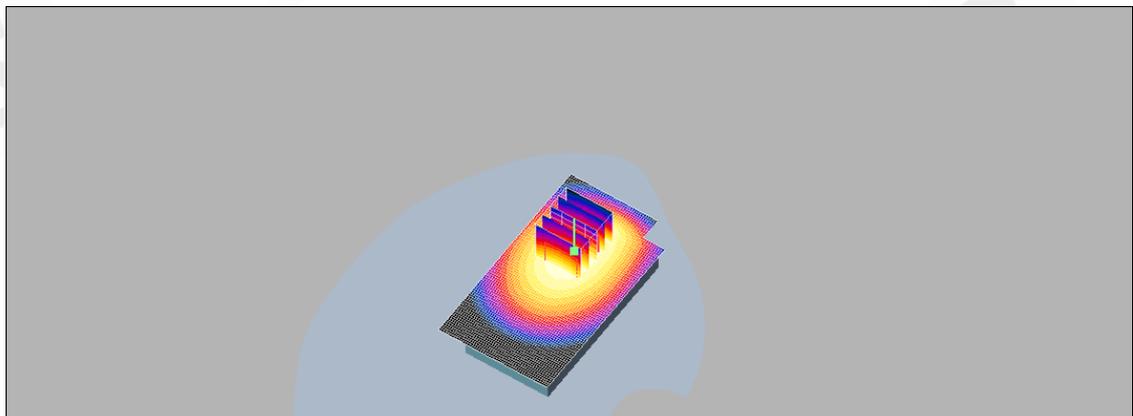
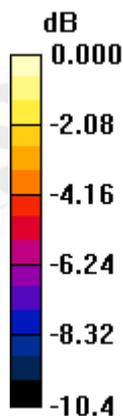
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(10.87, 10.87, 10.87); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.667 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 7.96 V/m; Power Drift = -0.126 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.834 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.628 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.457 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.658 mW/g



0 dB = 0.658mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_CH190\_EGPRS mode

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2  
 Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 837 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.95 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 55.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

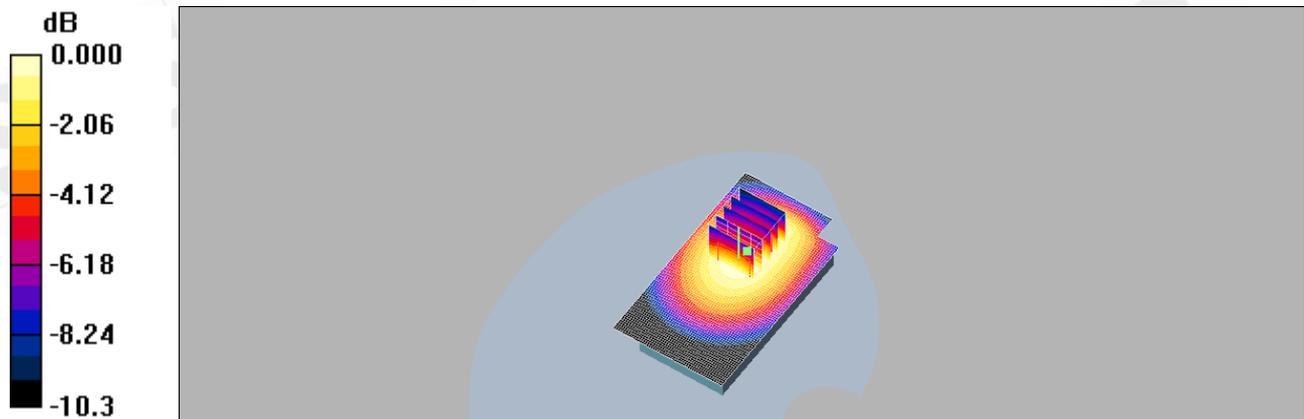
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(10.87, 10.87, 10.87); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.718 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 8.30 V/m; Power Drift = -0.024 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.891 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.681 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.494 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.716 mW/g



0 dB = 0.716mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_CH251\_EGPRS mode

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2  
 Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 849 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.96 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 55$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

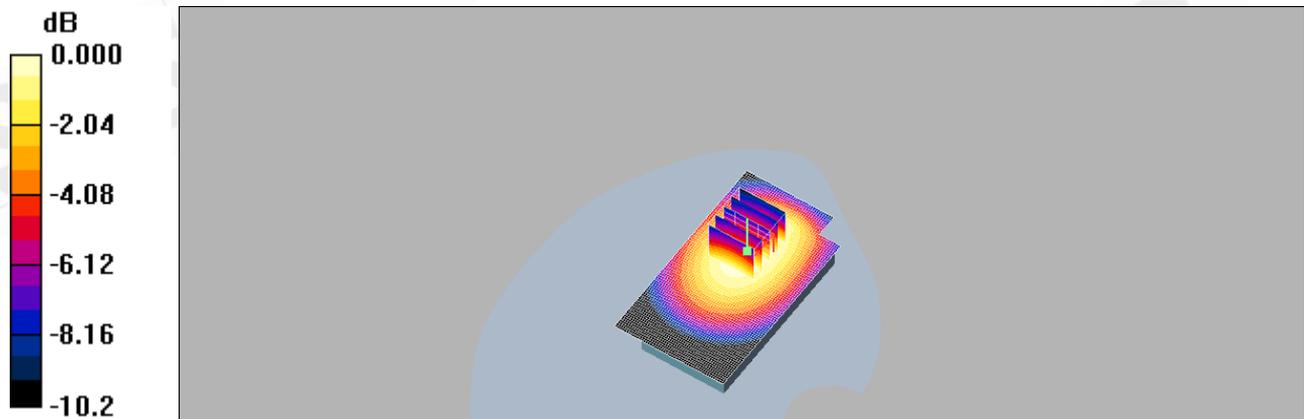
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(10.87, 10.87, 10.87); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.888 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 9.43 V/m; Power Drift = -0.025 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.10 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.848 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.617 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.891 mW/g



0 dB = 0.891mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## Re Cheek\_CH512

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Head 1900 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1850.2 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.4 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Right Section

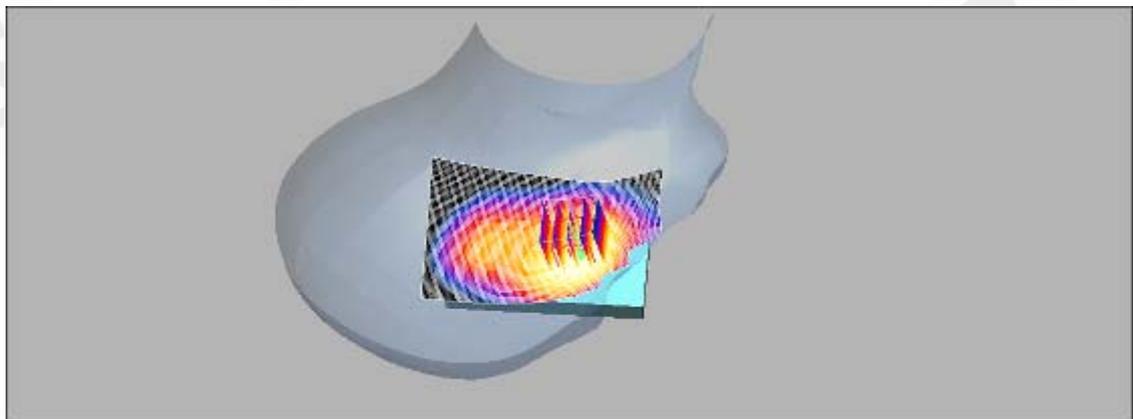
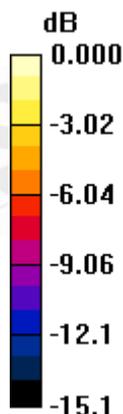
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.46, 9.46, 9.46); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.920 mW/g

**RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 11.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.162 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.18 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.828 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.554 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.881 mW/g



0 dB = 0.881mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgs.com/site/authentication](http://www.sgs.com/site/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## Re Cheek\_CH661

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Head 1900 MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.42 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Right Section

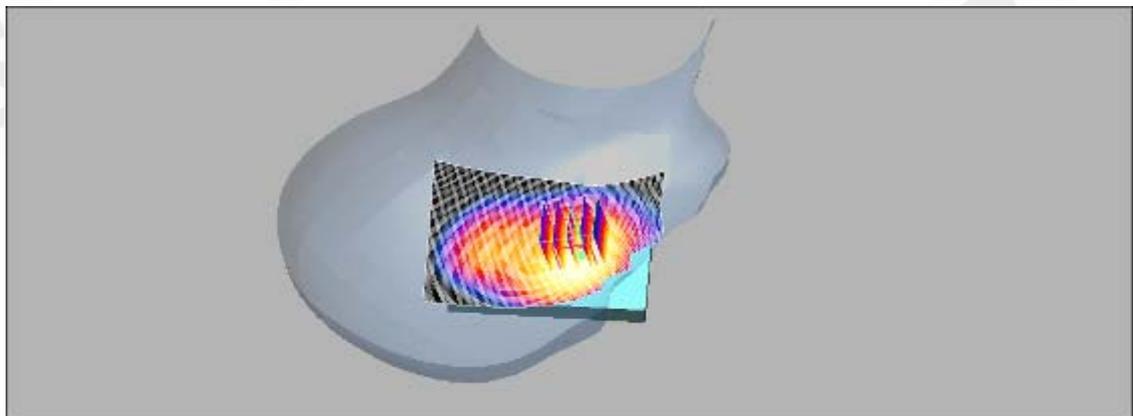
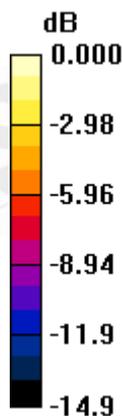
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.46, 9.46, 9.46); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.855 mW/g

**RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 11.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.013 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.12 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.783 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.518 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.834 mW/g



0 dB = 0.834mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## Re Cheek\_CH810

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Head 1900 MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 1910 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.47 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.6$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Right Section

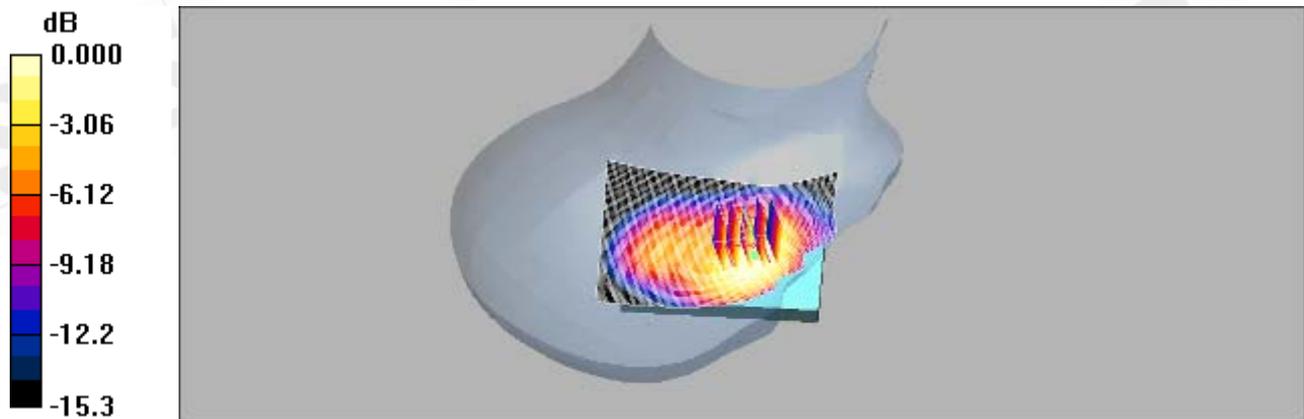
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.46, 9.46, 9.46); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.747 mW/g

**RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 10.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.024 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.994 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.696 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.454 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.748 mW/g



0 dB = 0.748mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## Le Cheek\_CH512

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Head 1900 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1850.2 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.4 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Left Section

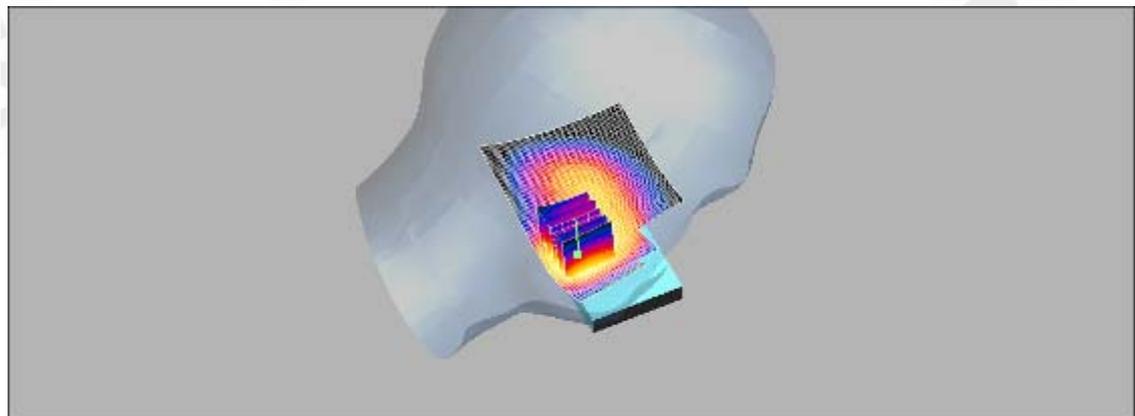
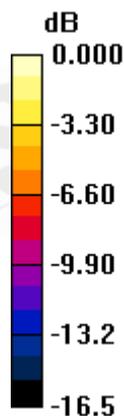
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.46, 9.46, 9.46); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**LE Cheek/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.40 mW/g

**LE Cheek/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 12.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.199 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.96 W/kg

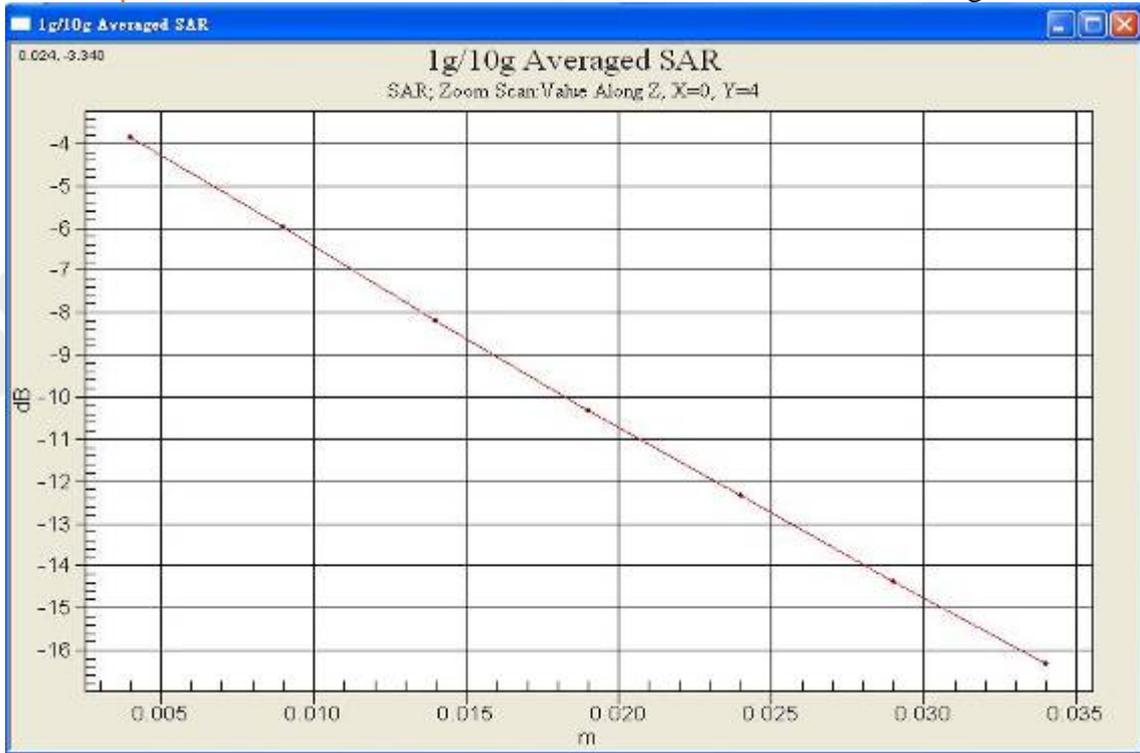
**SAR(1 g) = 1.24 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.748 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.35 mW/g



0 dB = 1.35mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgs.com/site/authentication](http://www.sgs.com/site/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## Le Cheek\_CH661

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: Head 1900 MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.42 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.46, 9.46, 9.46); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**LE Cheek/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.23 mW/g

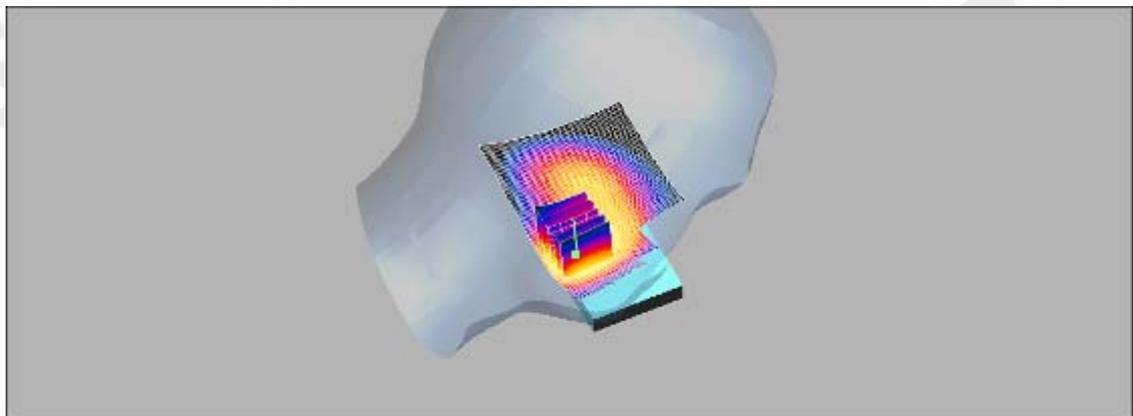
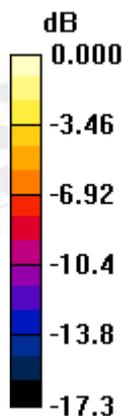
**LE Cheek/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 11.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.002 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.73 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.08 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.646 mW/g**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.18 mW/g



0 dB = 1.18mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## Le Cheek\_CH810

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Head 1900 MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 1910 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.47 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.6$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Left Section

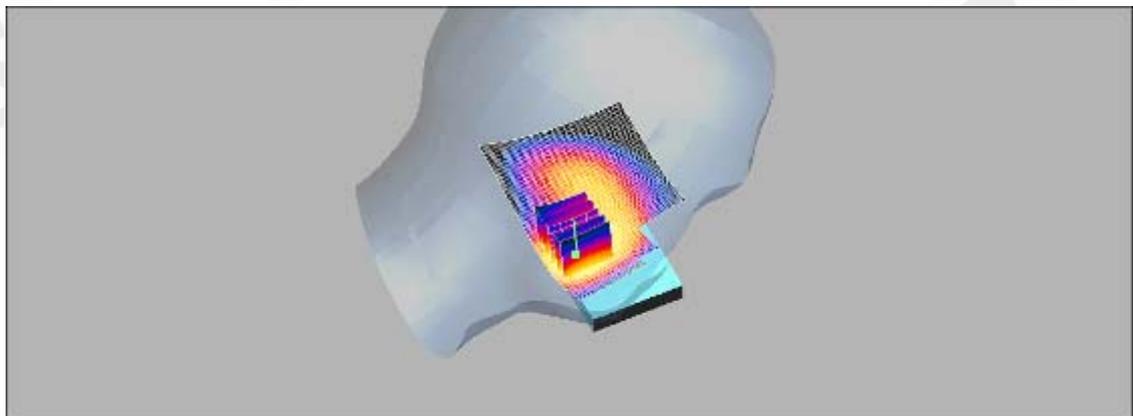
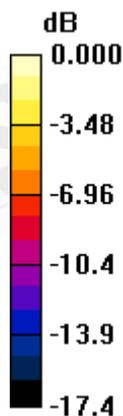
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.46, 9.46, 9.46); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**LE Cheek/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.08 mW/g

**LE Cheek/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 10.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.020 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.53 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.952 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.568 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.04 mW/g



0 dB = 1.04mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## Re Tilt\_CH512

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Head 1900 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1850.2 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.4 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Right Section

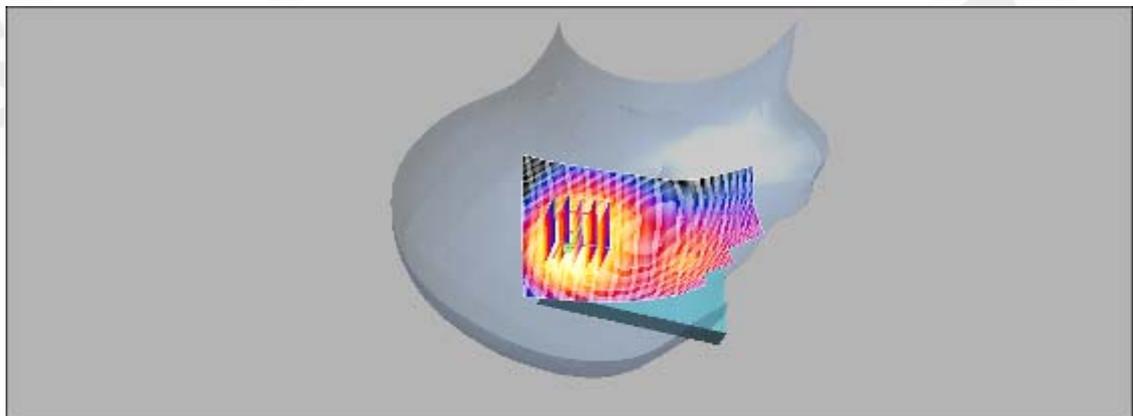
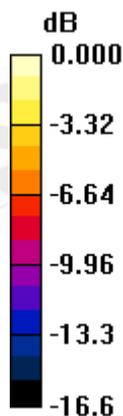
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.46, 9.46, 9.46); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**RE Tilt/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.543 mW/g

**RE Tilt/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 18.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.055 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.745 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.492 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.308 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.529 mW/g



0 dB = 0.529mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## Re Tilt\_CH661

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Head 1900 MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.42 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Right Section

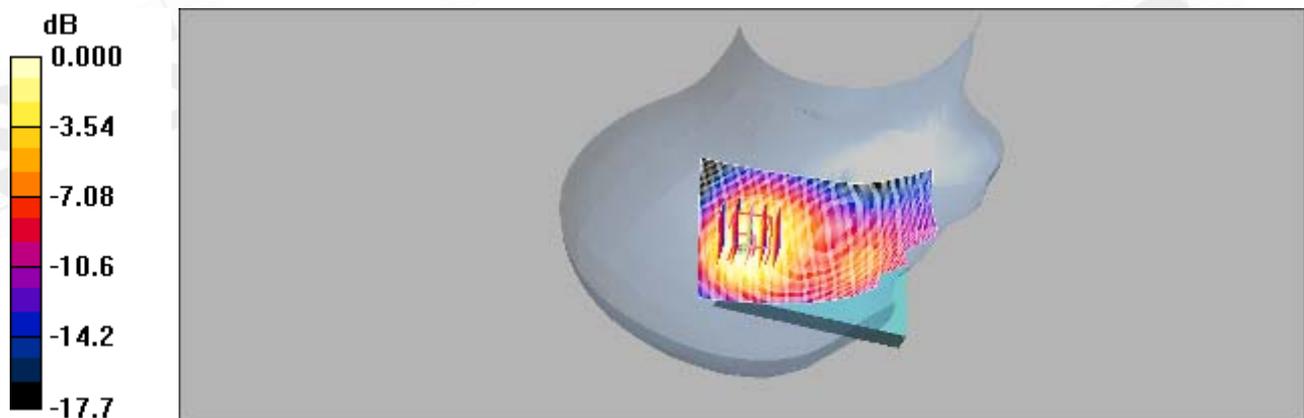
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.46, 9.46, 9.46); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**RE Tilt/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.492 mW/g

**RE Tilt/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
 Reference Value = 17.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.001 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.678 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.446 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.276 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.481 mW/g



0 dB = 0.481mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## Re Tilt\_CH810

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Head 1900 MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 1910 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.47 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.6$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Right Section

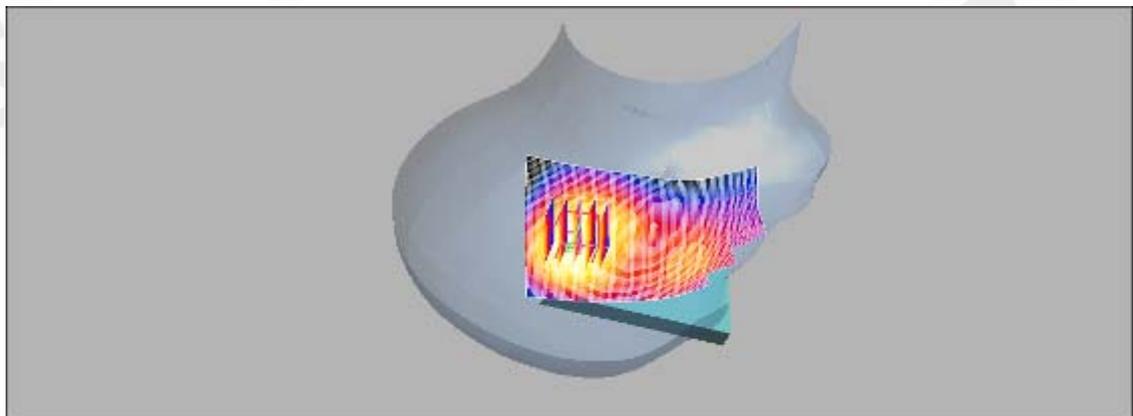
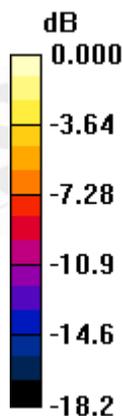
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.46, 9.46, 9.46); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**RE Tilt/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.448 mW/g

**RE Tilt/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
 Reference Value = 16.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.001 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.621 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.400 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.244 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.432 mW/g



0 dB = 0.432mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## Le Tilt\_CH512

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Head 1900 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1850.2 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.4 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Left Section

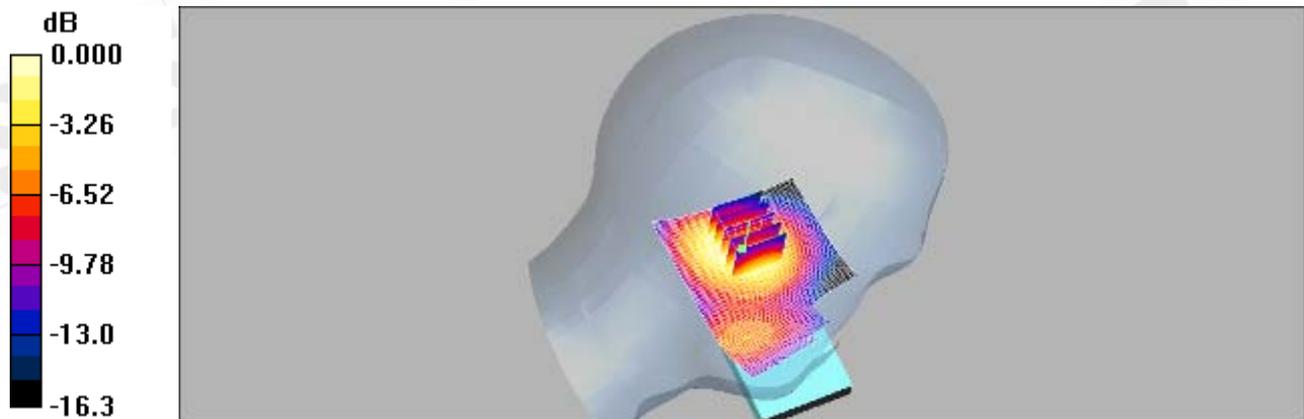
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.46, 9.46, 9.46); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**LE Tilt/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.600 mW/g

**LE Tilt/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 18.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.025 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.797 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.540 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.341 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.577 mW/g



0 dB = 0.577mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## Le Tilt\_CH661

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Head 1900 MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.42 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Left Section

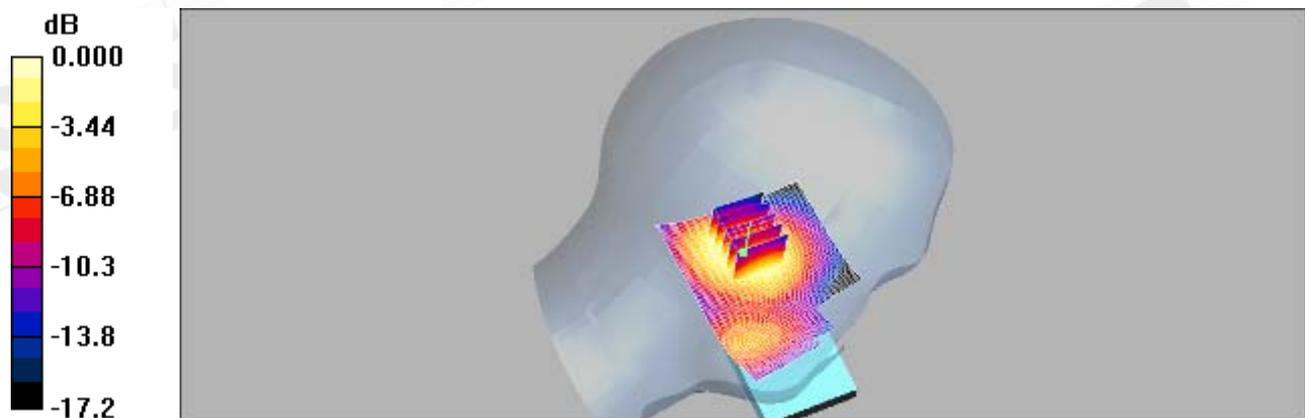
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.46, 9.46, 9.46); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**LE Tilt/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.527 mW/g

**LE Tilt/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 17.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.027 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.704 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.473 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.296 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.503 mW/g



0 dB = 0.503mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## Le Tilt\_CH810

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Head 1900 MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 1910 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.47 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.6$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Left Section

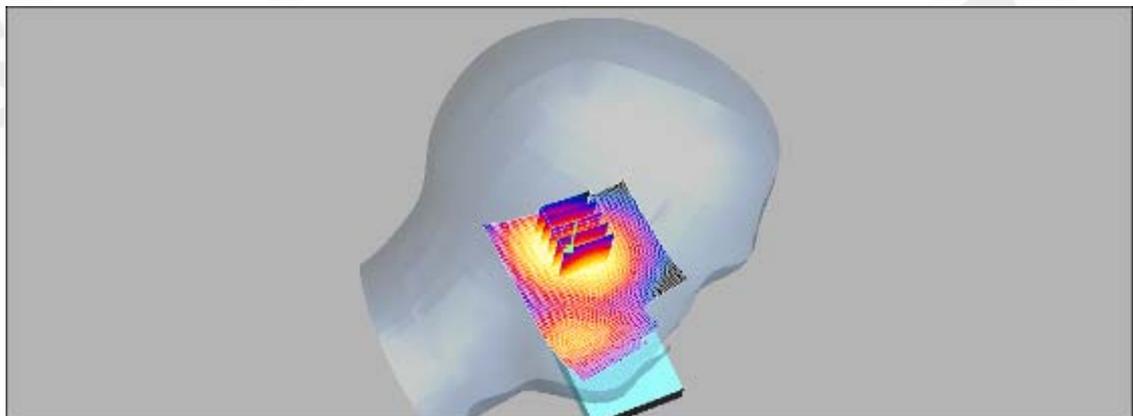
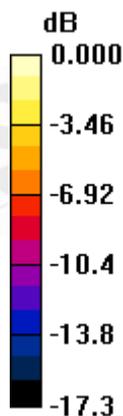
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.46, 9.46, 9.46); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**LE Tilt/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.460 mW/g

**LE Tilt/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 16.4 V/m; Power Drift = 0.005 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.626 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.413 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.256 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.440 mW/g



0 dB = 0.440mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgs.com/site/authentication](http://www.sgs.com/site/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## Le Cheek\_CH512\_repeated with Memory card

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Head 1900 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1850.2 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.4 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Left Section

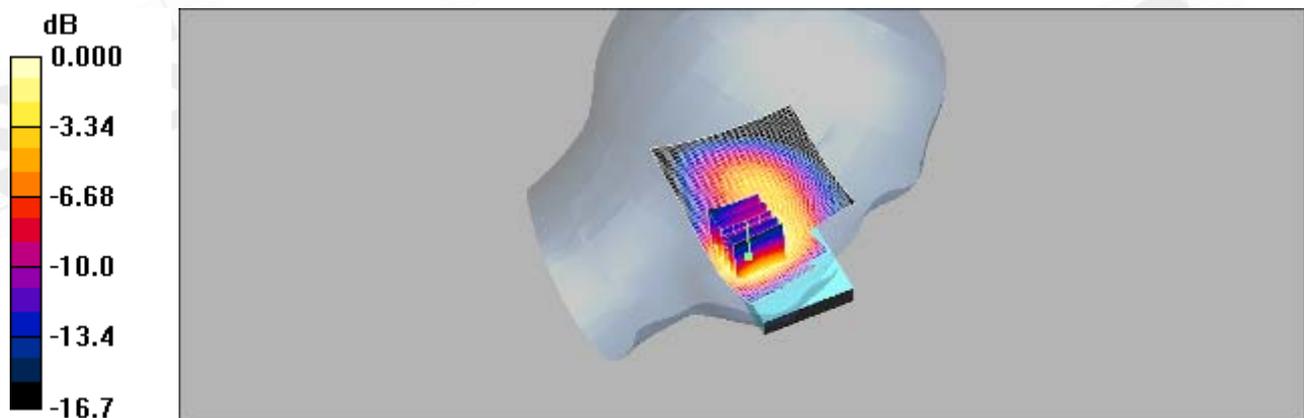
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.46, 9.46, 9.46); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**LE Cheek/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.35 mW/g

**LE Cheek/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 12.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.167 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.88 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.2 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.724 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.30 mW/g



0 dB = 1.30mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## Le Cheek\_CH512\_repeated with 2<sup>nd</sup> Battery

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Head 1900 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1850.2 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.4 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Left Section

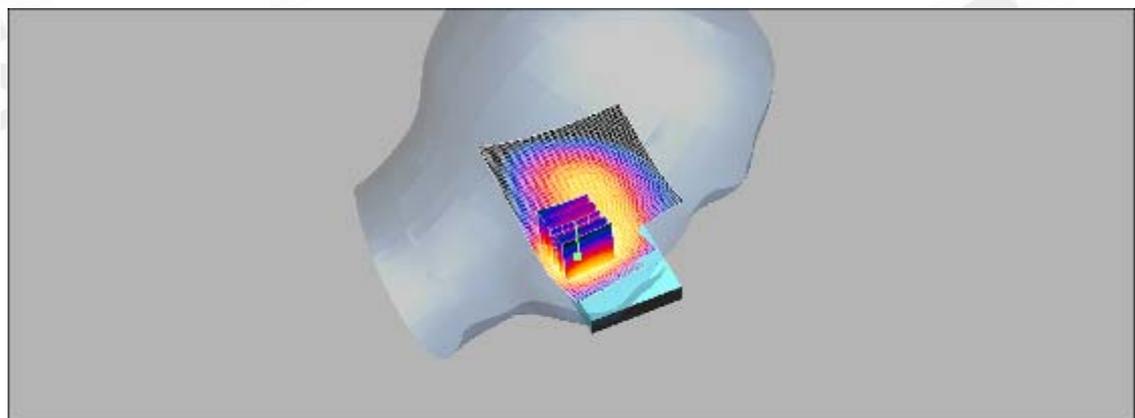
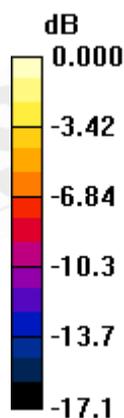
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.46, 9.46, 9.46); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**LE Cheek/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.34 mW/g

**LE Cheek/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 11.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.067 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.87 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.19 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.714 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.30 mW/g



0 dB = 1.30mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_CH512

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2  
 Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1850.2 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.49 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 50.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

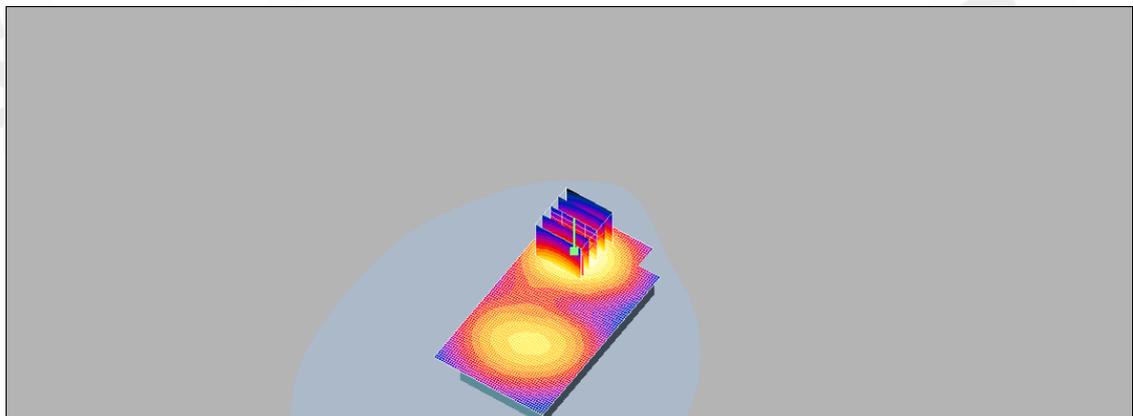
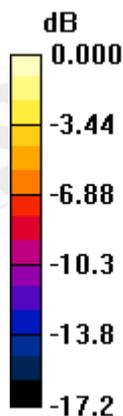
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.28, 9.28, 9.28); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.74 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 16.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.169 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.60 W/kg

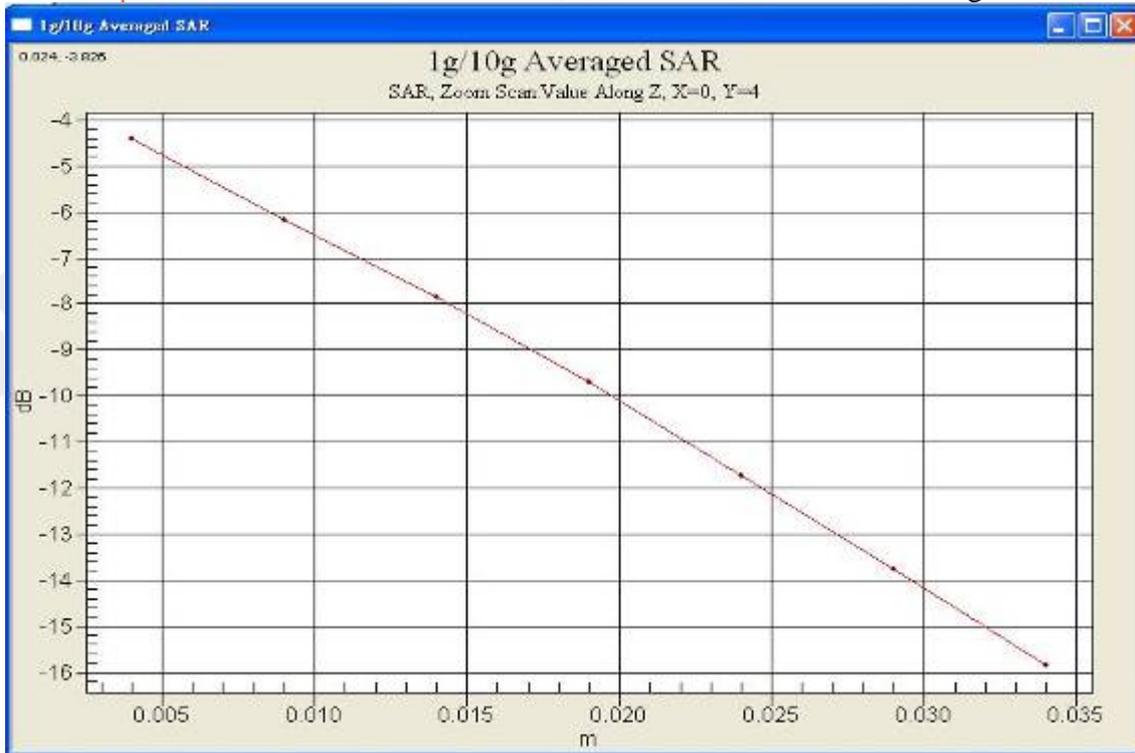
**SAR(1 g) = 1.56 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.908 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.69 mW/g



0 dB = 1.69mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_CH661

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2  
 Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.53 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 50.6$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

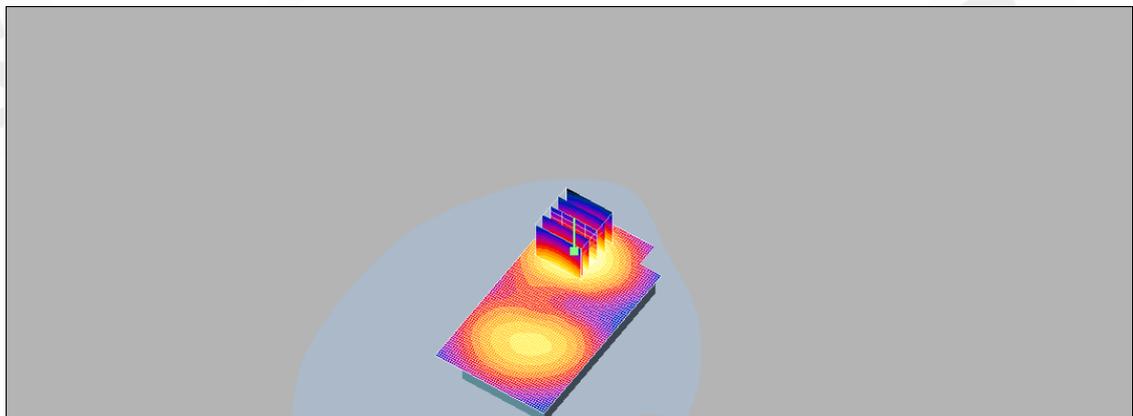
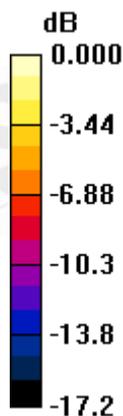
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.28, 9.28, 9.28); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.40 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 15.6 V/m; Power Drift = 0.087 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.11 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.27 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.742 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.39 mW/g



0 dB = 1.39mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_CH810

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2  
 Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1910 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.58 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 50.7$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

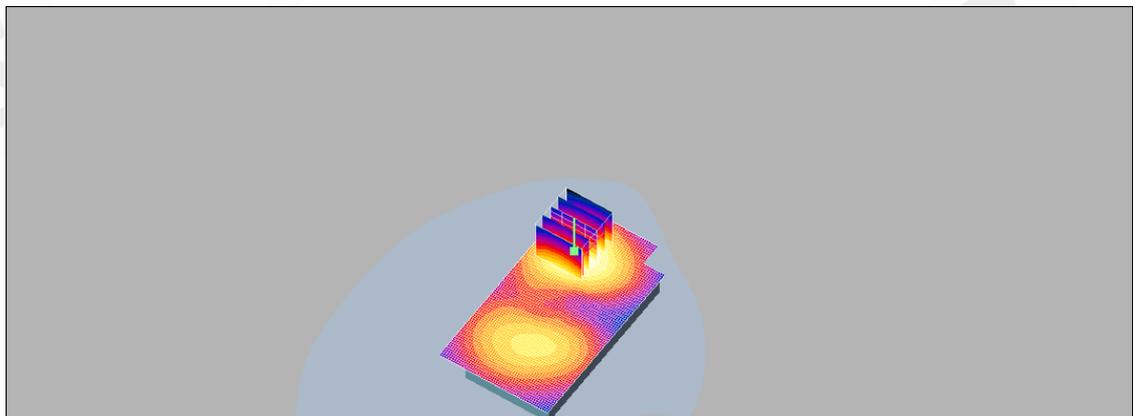
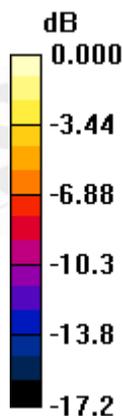
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.28, 9.28, 9.28); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.31 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 15.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.048 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.96 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.18 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.689 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.26 mW/g



0 dB = 1.26mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_CH512\_ repeated for EUT front to phantom

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2  
 Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1850.2 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.49 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 50.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.28, 9.28, 9.28); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.799 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 16.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.005 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.14 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.716 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.433 mW/g**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.778 mW/g

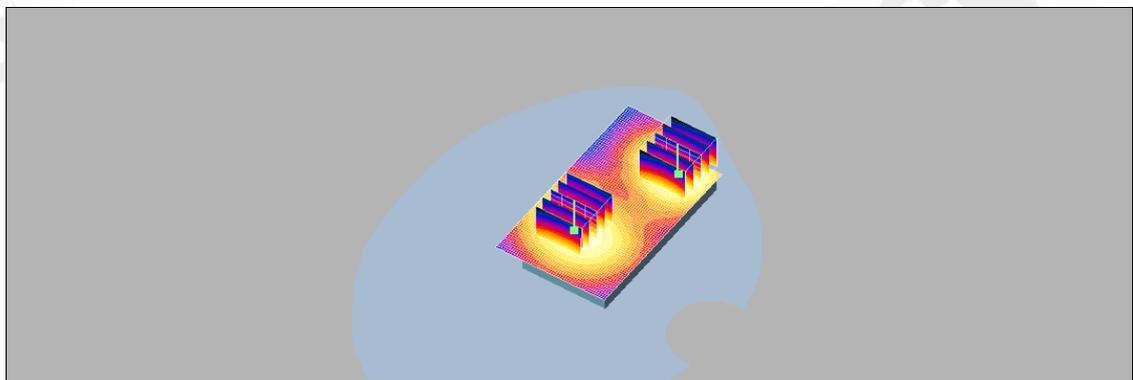
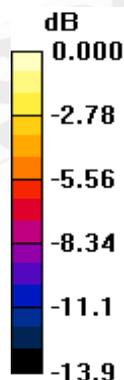
**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 16.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.005 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.940 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.621 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.402 mW/g**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.663 mW/g



0 dB = 0.663mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgs.com/site/authentication](http://www.sgs.com/site/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_CH512\_repeated with Memory card

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2  
 Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1850.2 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.49 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 50.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

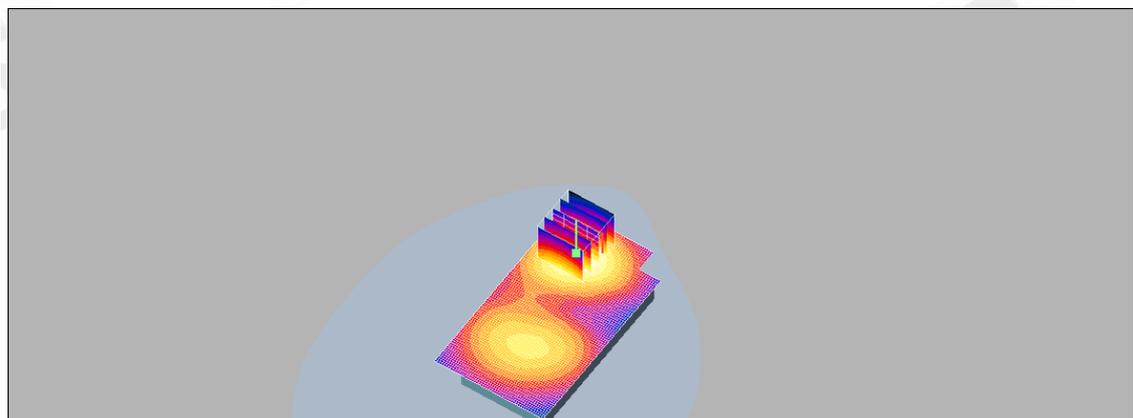
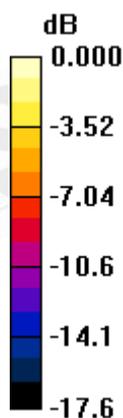
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.28, 9.28, 9.28); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.73 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 16.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.028 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.60 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.54 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.894 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.67 mW/g



0 dB = 1.67mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_CH512\_repeated with 2<sup>nd</sup> Battery

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2  
 Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1850.2 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.49 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 50.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

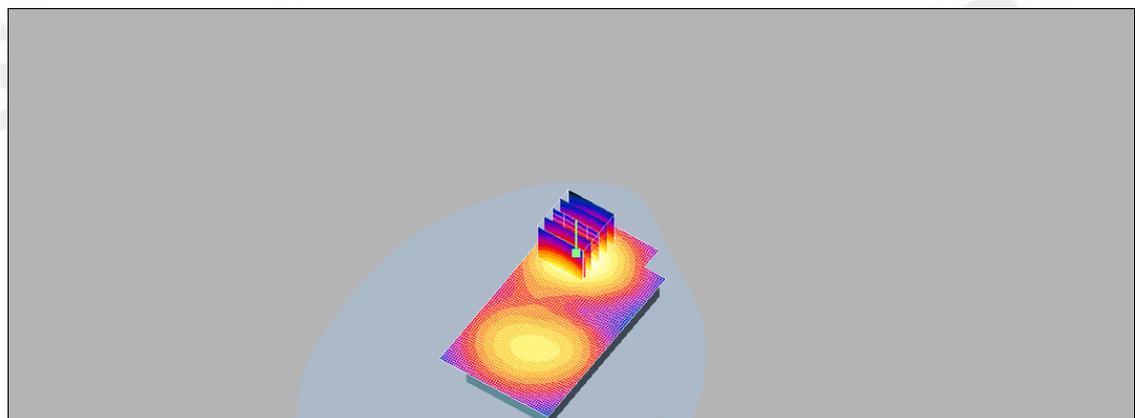
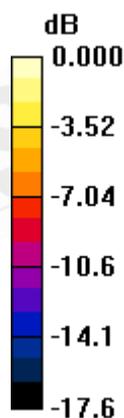
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.28, 9.28, 9.28); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.69 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 17.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.021 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.51 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.51 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.874 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.63 mW/g



0 dB = 1.63mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_CH512\_EGPRS mode

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2  
 Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1850.2 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.49 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 50.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

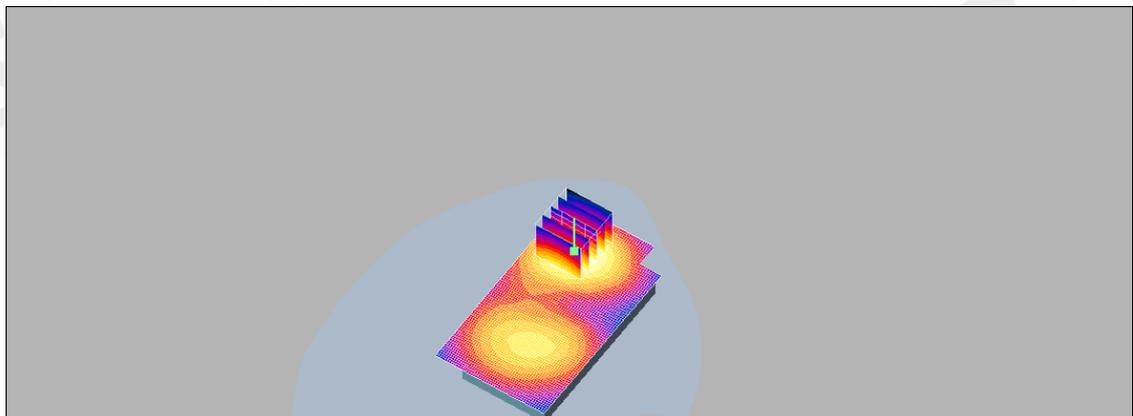
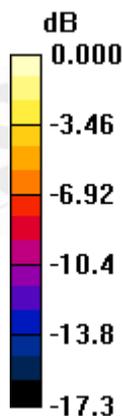
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.28, 9.28, 9.28); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.927 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 13.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.144 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.37 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.825 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.480 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.894 mW/g



0 dB = 0.894mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_CH661\_EGPRS mode

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2  
 Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.53 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 50.6$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

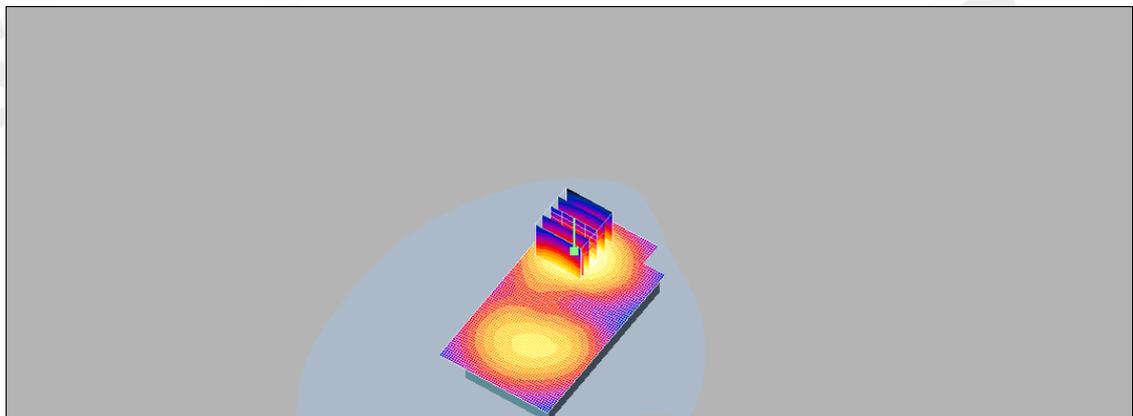
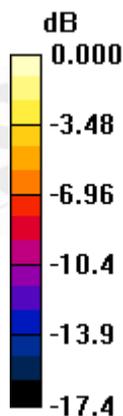
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.28, 9.28, 9.28); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.762 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 11.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.053 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.16 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.687 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.397 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.741 mW/g



0 dB = 0.741mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_CH810\_EGPRS mode

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2  
 Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1910 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.58 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 50.7$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

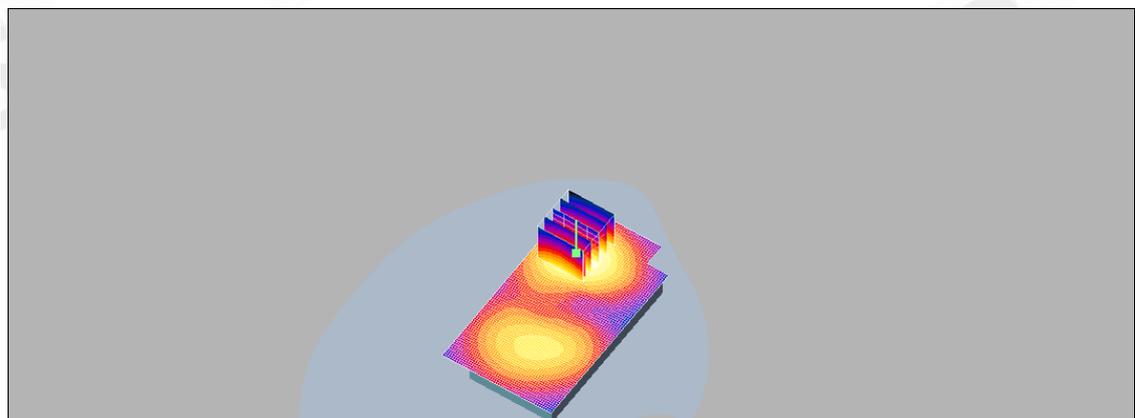
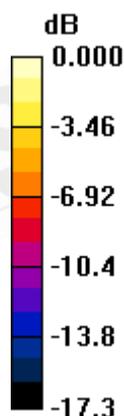
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.28, 9.28, 9.28); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.699 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 11.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.122 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.03 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.618 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.357 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.667 mW/g



0 dB = 0.667mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_WLAN802.11 b\_CH1

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2412 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2412 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.02 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.4$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

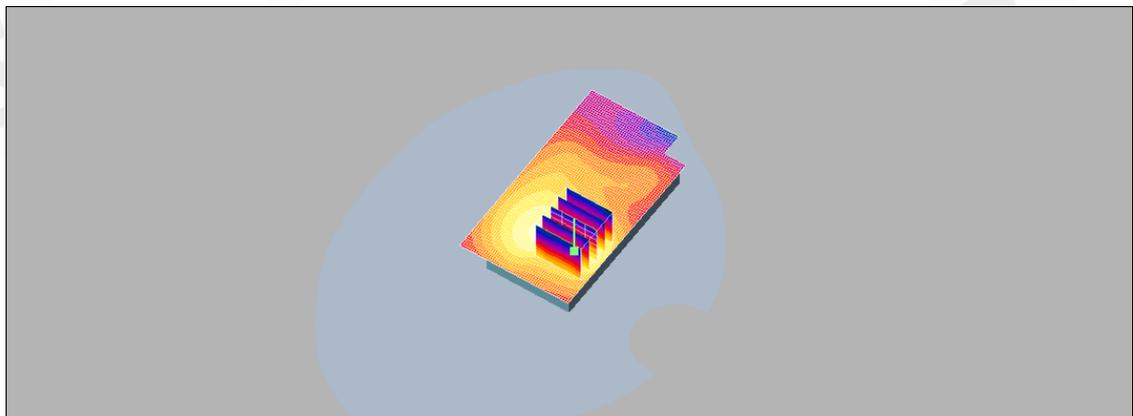
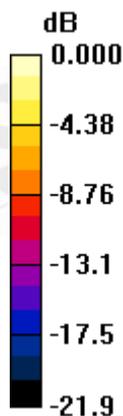
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.183 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 6.32 V/m; Power Drift = 0.043 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.323 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.165 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.085 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.189 mW/g



0 dB = 0.189mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_WLAN802.11 b\_CH6

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.03 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.3$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

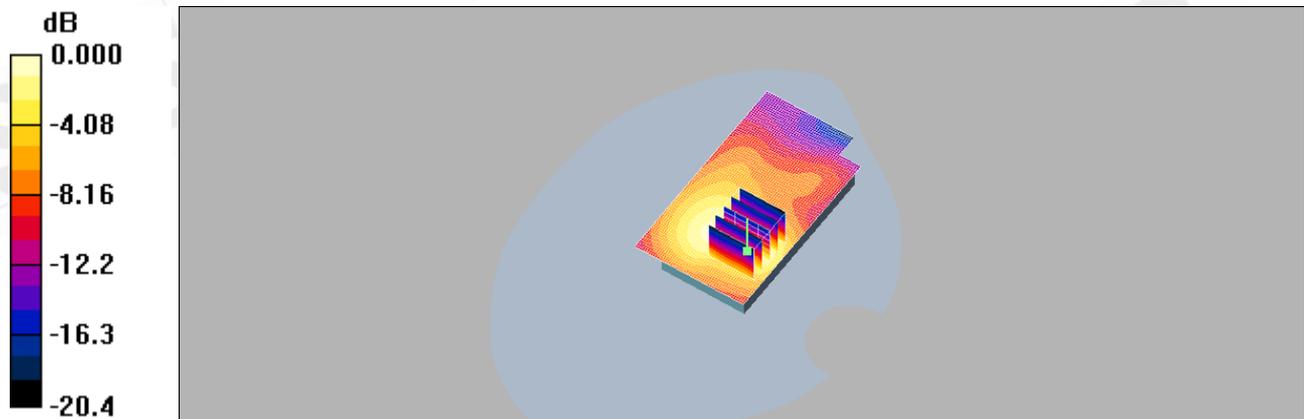
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.214 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 7.03 V/m; Power Drift = -0.061 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.380 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.195 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.100 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.222 mW/g



0 dB = 0.222mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_WLAN802.11 b\_CH11

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.07 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.1$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

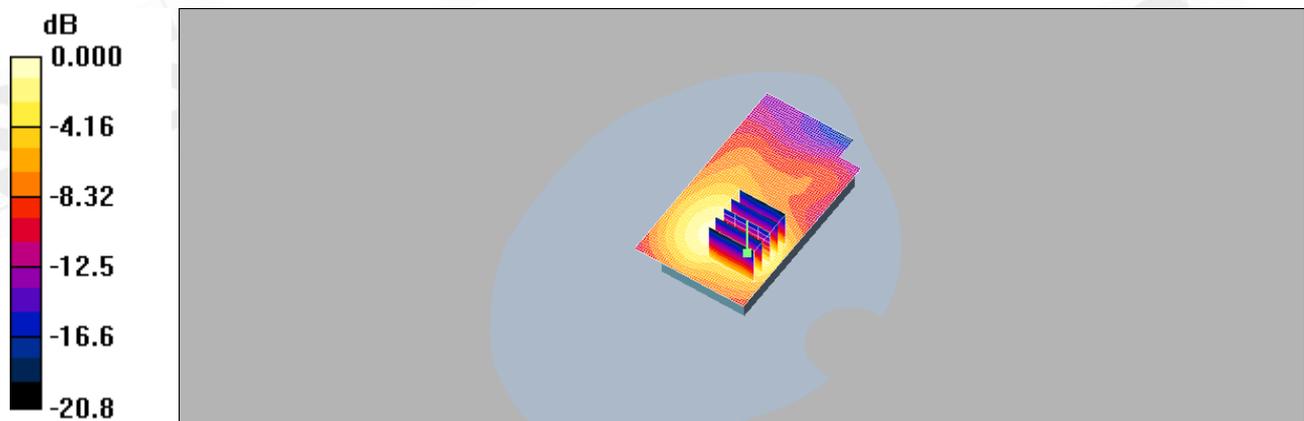
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.219 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 7.06 V/m; Power Drift = 0.067 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.389 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.199 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.102 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.227 mW/g



0 dB = 0.227mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_WLAN802.11 b\_CH11\_ repeated for EUT front to phantom

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.07 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.1$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

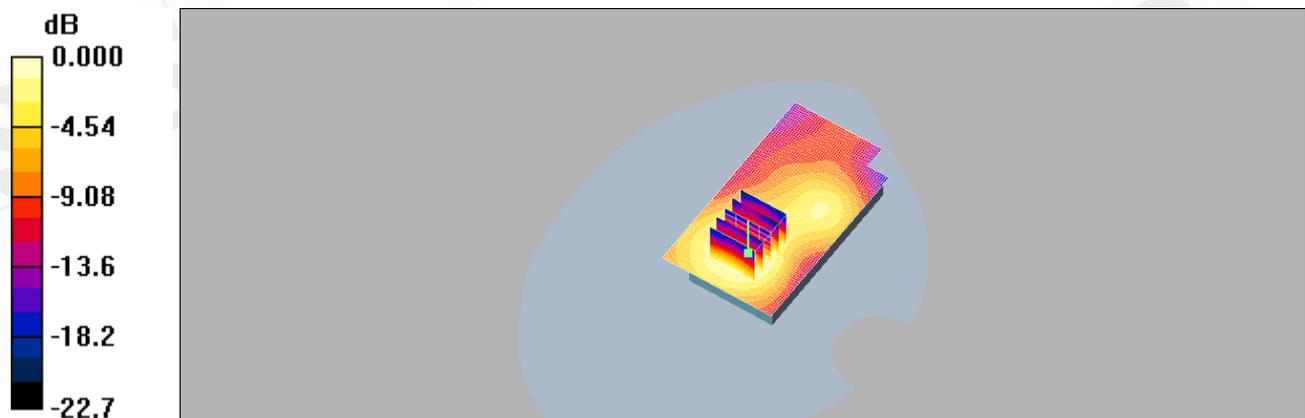
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.065 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 4.75 V/m; Power Drift = 0.006 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.103 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.058 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.033 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.063 mW/g



0 dB = 0.063mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_WLAN802.11 b\_CH11\_repeated with Memory card

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.07 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.1$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

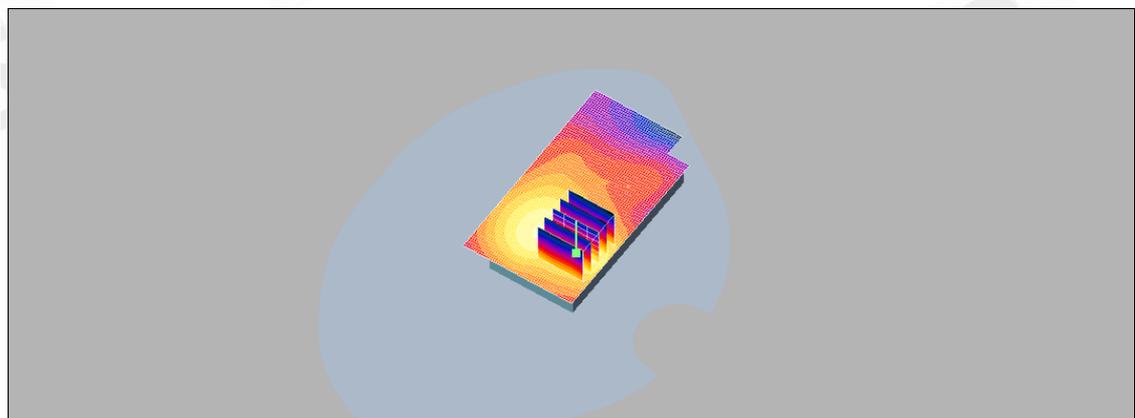
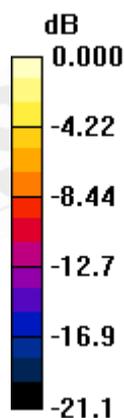
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.236 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 7.11 V/m; Power Drift = 0.135 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.422 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.212 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.106 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.245 mW/g



0 dB = 0.245mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgs.com/authentication](http://www.sgs.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_WLAN802.11 b\_CH11\_repeated with Bluetooth active

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.07 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.1$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.230 mW/g

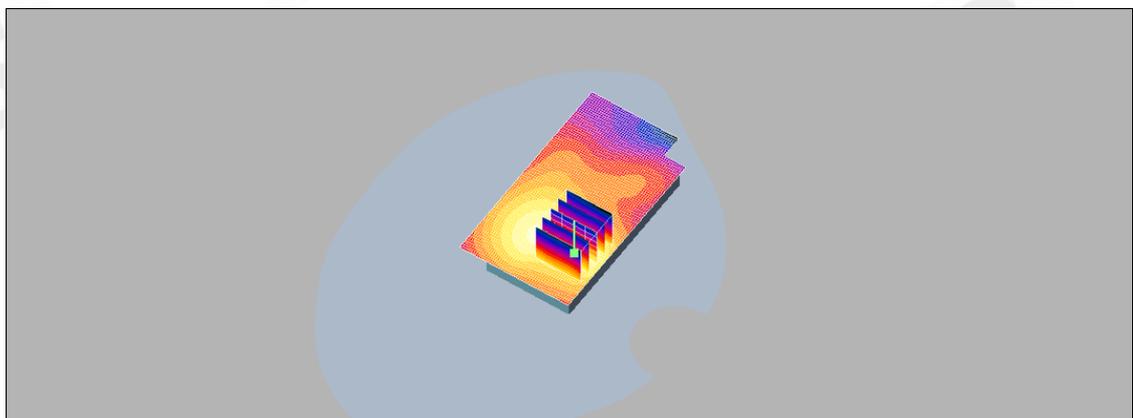
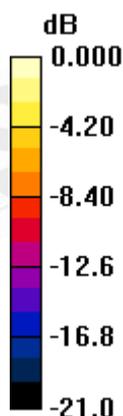
**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 7.24 V/m; Power Drift = -0.072 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.393 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.202 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.104 mW/g**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.229 mW/g



0 dB = 0.229mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_WLAN802.11 b\_CH11\_2<sup>nd</sup> Battery

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.07 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.1$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

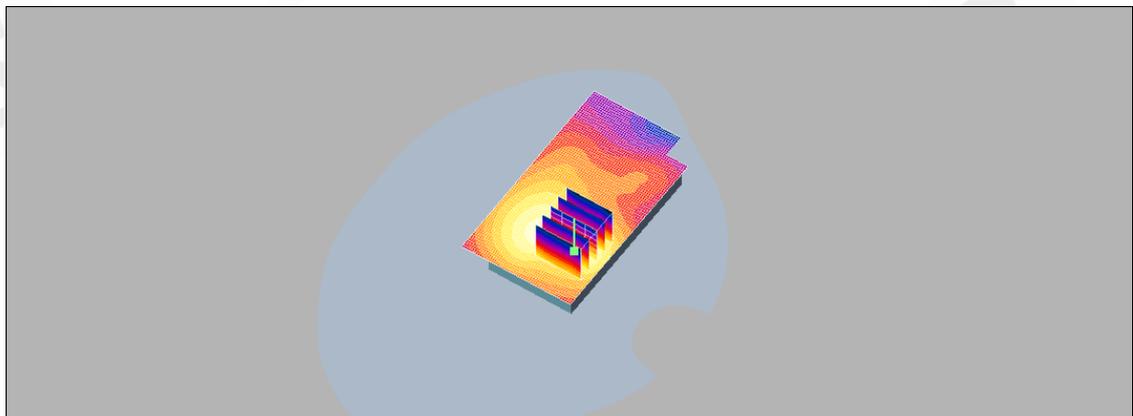
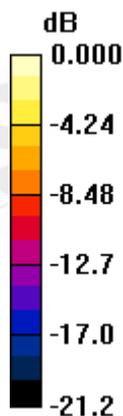
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.219 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 7.17 V/m; Power Drift = 0.006 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.396 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.202 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.103 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.230 mW/g



0 dB = 0.230mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_WLAN802.11 g\_CH1

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2412 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2412 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.02 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.4$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

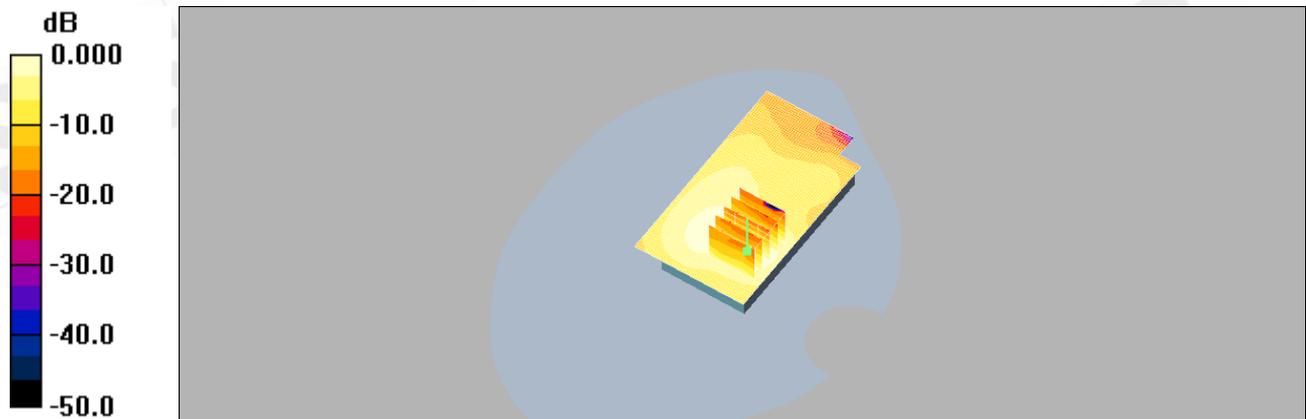
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.036 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,  
 dz=5mm  
 Reference Value = 2.78 V/m; Power Drift = -0.028 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.067 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.034 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.017 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.039 mW/g



0 dB = 0.039mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_WLAN802.11 g\_CH6

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.03 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.3$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

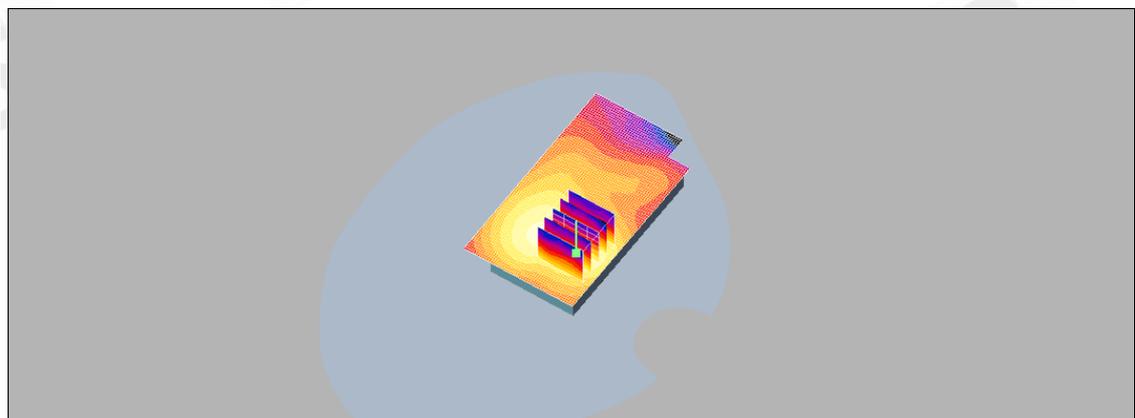
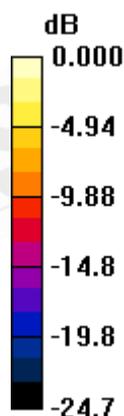
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.046 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,  
 dz=5mm  
 Reference Value = 3.31 V/m; Power Drift = -0.050 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.083 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.042 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.021 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.049 mW/g



0 dB = 0.049mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_WLAN802.11 g\_CH11

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.07 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.1$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

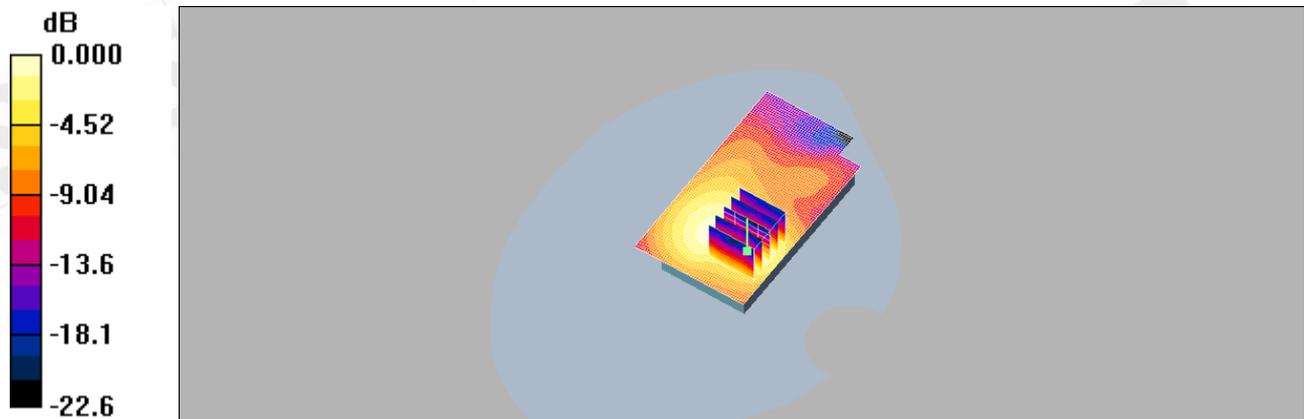
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.046 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 3.28 V/m; Power Drift = 0.131 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.083 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.043 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.022 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.049 mW/g



0 dB = 0.049mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## Re Cheek\_CH251\_ (Second solution)

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: Head 850 MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 849 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.893 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(10.93, 10.93, 10.93); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.726 mW/g

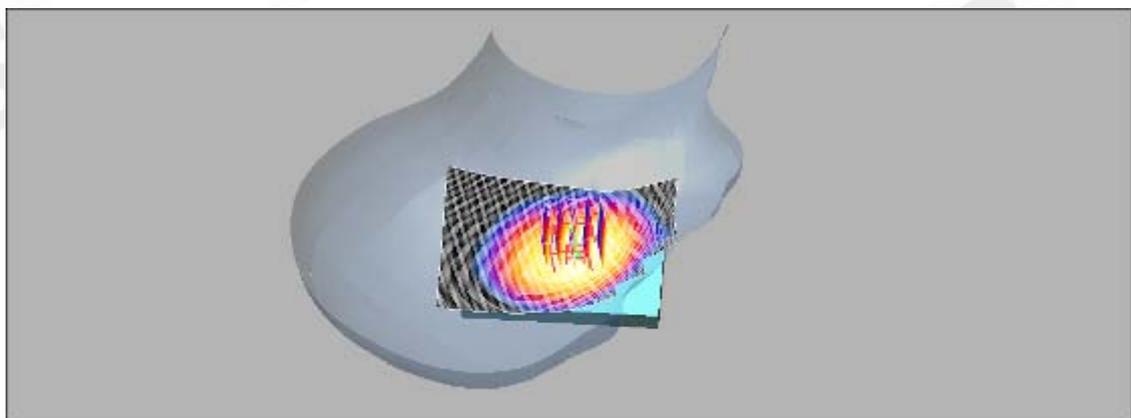
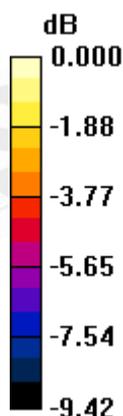
**RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 10.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.000 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.850 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.689 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.515 mW/g**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.728 mW/g



0 dB = 0.728mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_CH251\_(Second solution)

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2

Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 849 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.951 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 55$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(10.87, 10.87, 10.87); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.55 mW/g

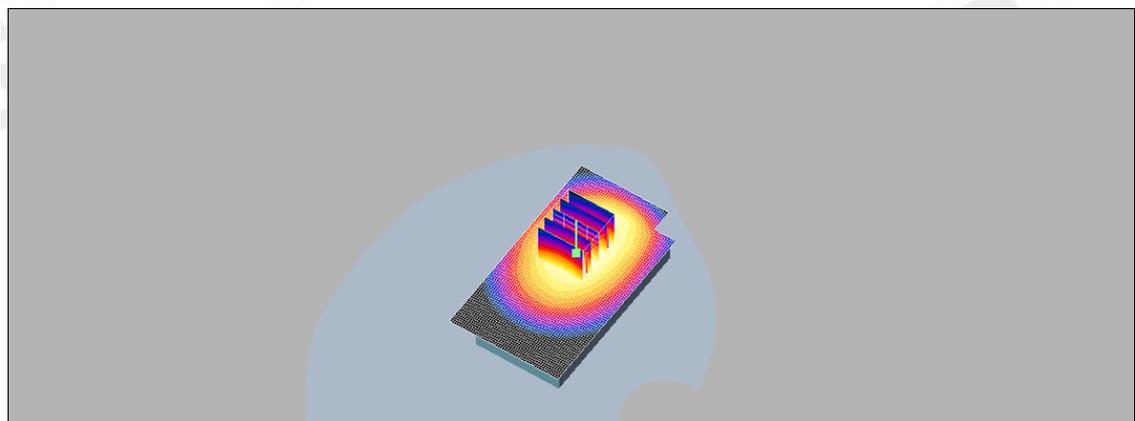
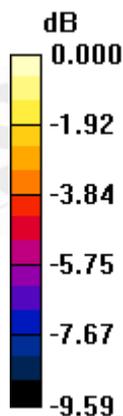
**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 12.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.152 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.91 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.44 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.05 mW/g**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.51 mW/g



0 dB = 1.51mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## Le Cheek\_CH512\_(Second solution)

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Head 1900 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1850.2 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.4 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Left Section

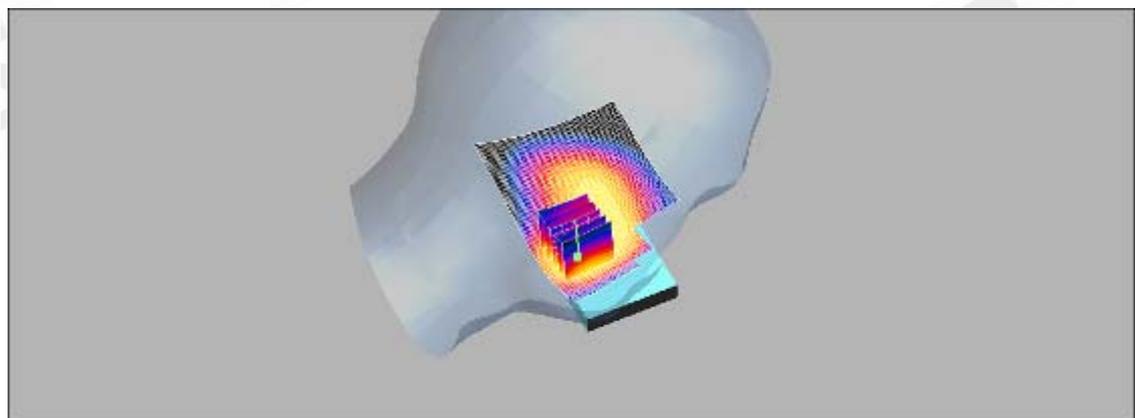
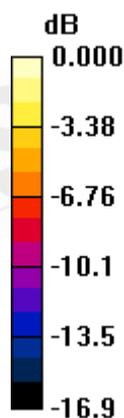
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.46, 9.46, 9.46); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**LE Cheek/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.12 mW/g

**LE Cheek/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 11.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.132 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.65 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.04 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.645 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.14 mW/g



0 dB = 1.14mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_CH512\_(Second solution)

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2  
 Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1850.2 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.5 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

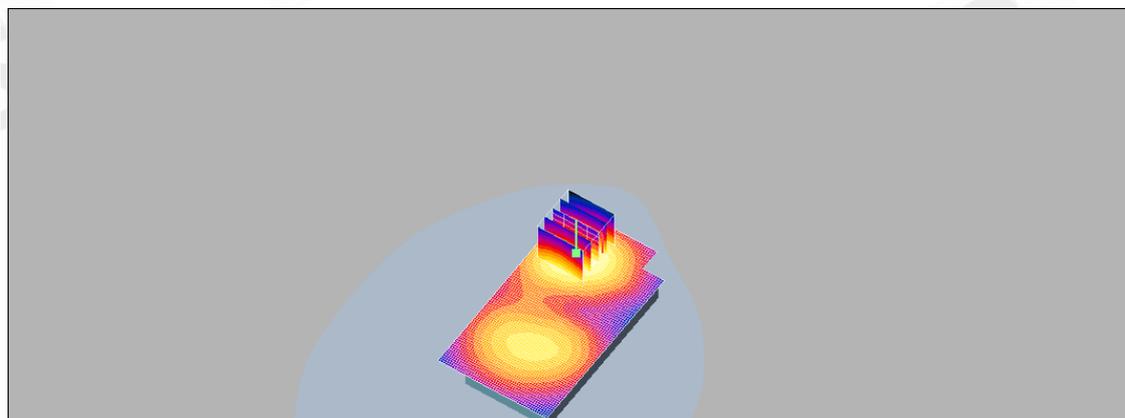
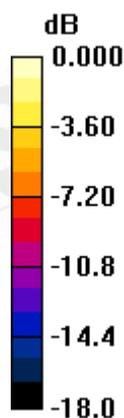
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.28, 9.28, 9.28); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.77 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 17.2 V/m; Power Drift = -0.168 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.62 W/kg

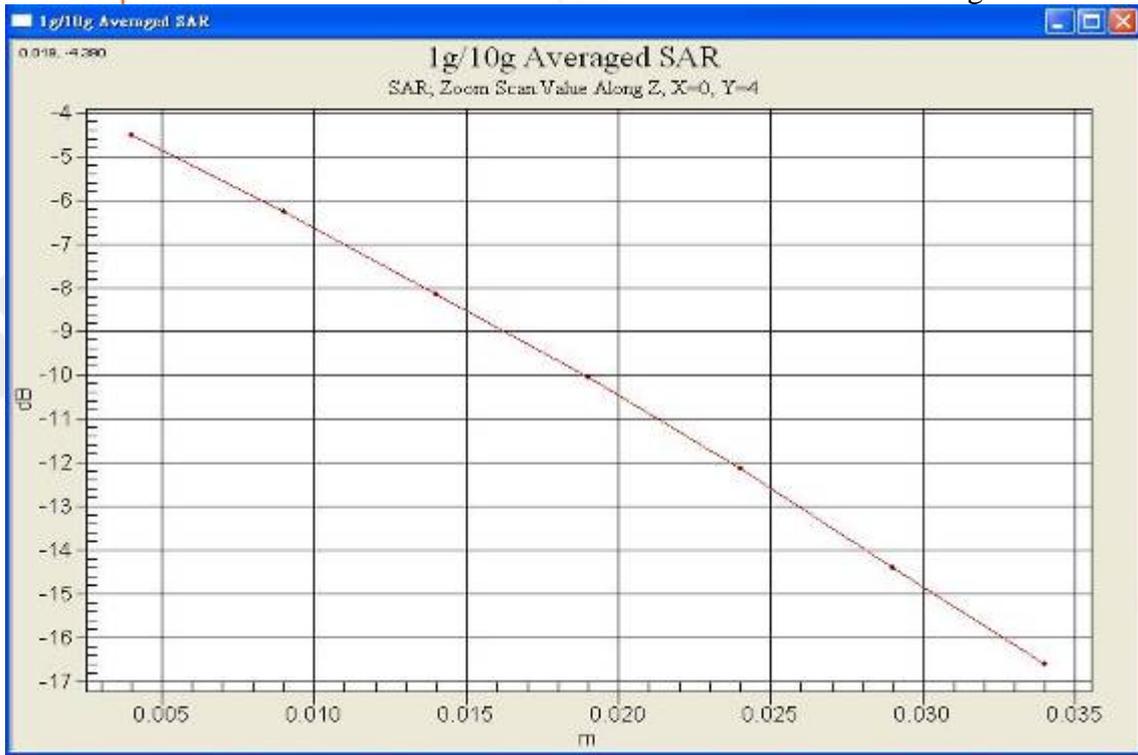
**SAR(1 g) = 1.56 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.896 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.70 mW/g



0 dB = 1.70mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_WLAN802.11 b\_CH11\_repeated with Memory card\_(Second solution)

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.04 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

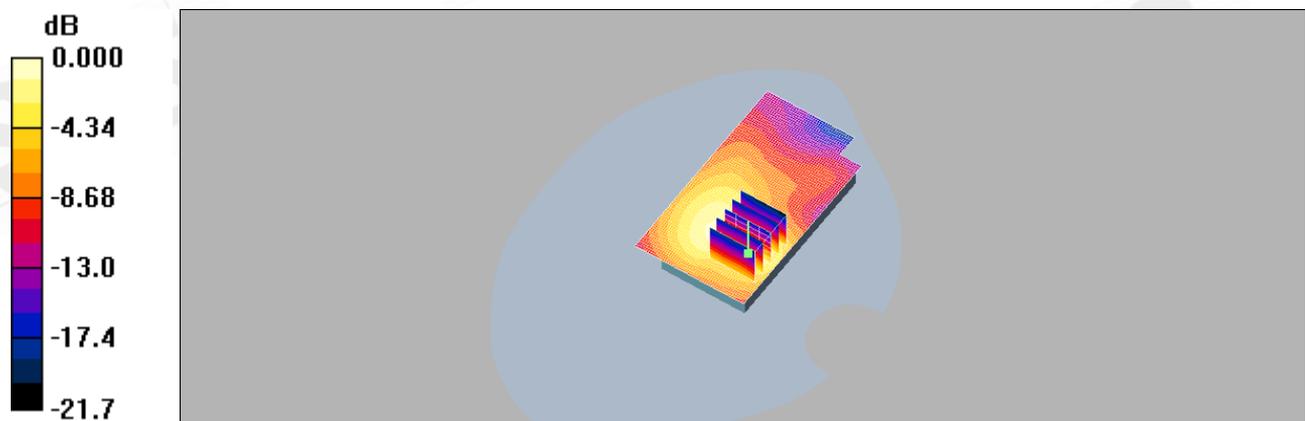
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.270 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 7.66 V/m; Power Drift = 0.075 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.483 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.247 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.125 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.287 mW/g



0 dB = 0.287mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_WLAN802.11 g\_CH11\_(Second solution)

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.04 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

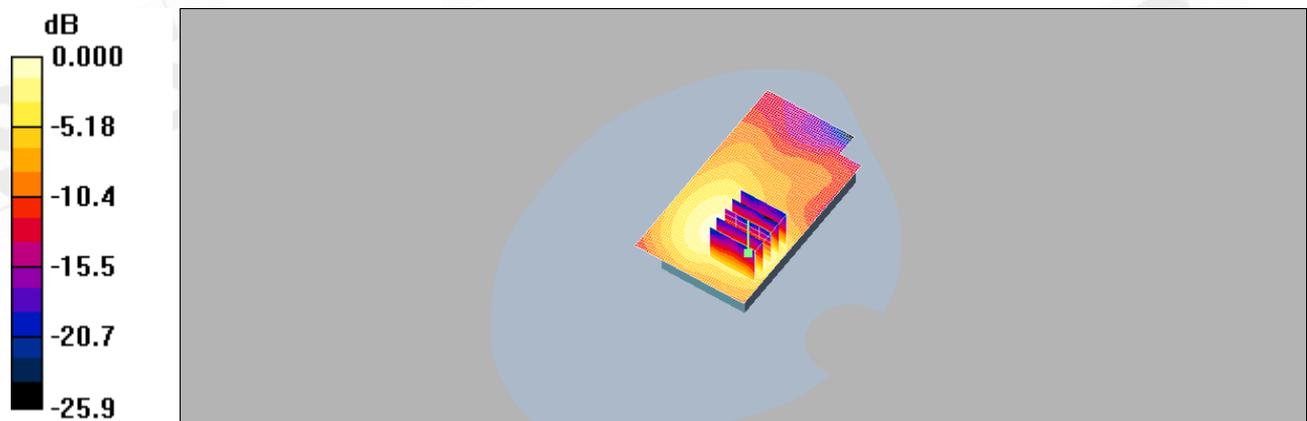
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.056 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 3.44 V/m; Power Drift = 0.098 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.097 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.050 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.025 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.058 mW/g



0 dB = 0.058mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgs.com/site/authentication](http://www.sgs.com/site/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## Re Cheek\_CH251\_ (Third solution)

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: Head 850 MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 849 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.893 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(10.93, 10.93, 10.93); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.722 mW/g

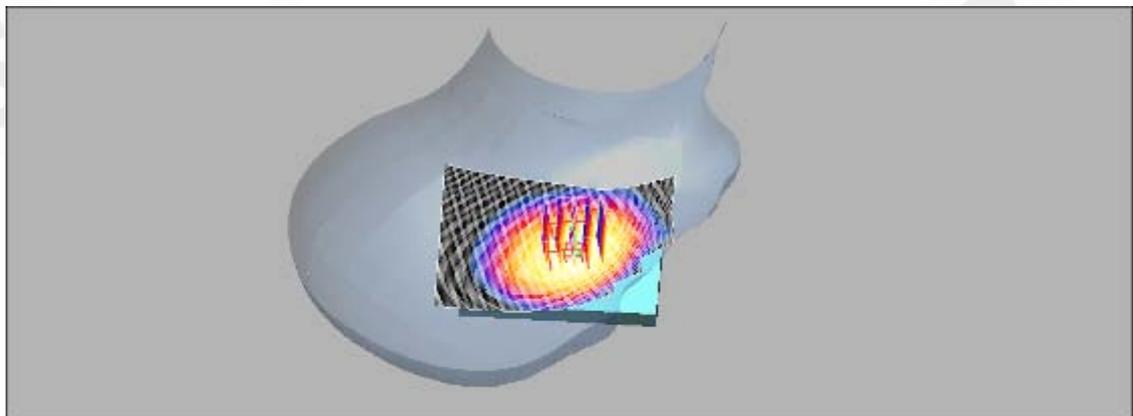
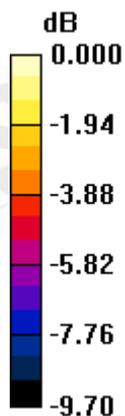
**RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 10.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.007 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.832 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.680 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.510 mW/g**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.719 mW/g



0 dB = 0.719mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgs.com/site/authentication](http://www.sgs.com/site/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_CH251\_(Third solution)

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2  
 Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 849 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.951 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 55$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

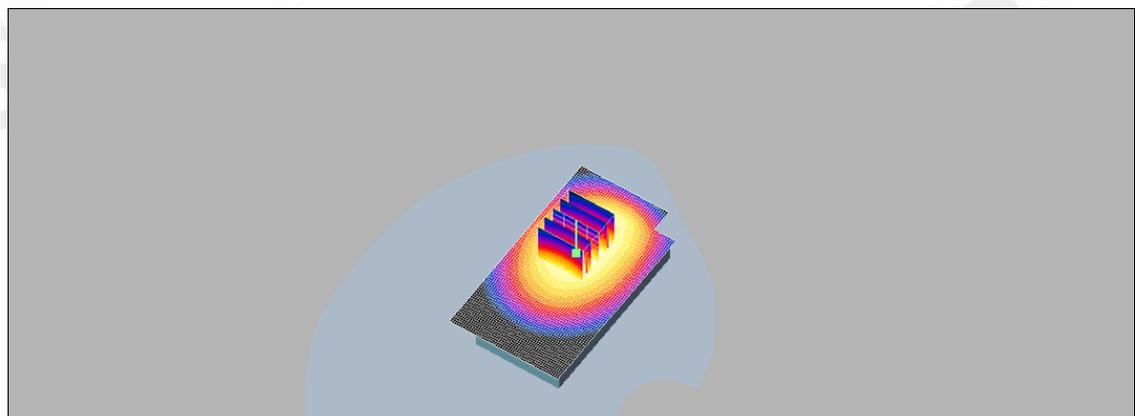
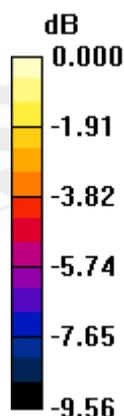
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(10.87, 10.87, 10.87); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.39 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 12.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.030 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.75 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.32 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.957 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.39 mW/g



0 dB = 1.39mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## Le Cheek\_CH512\_(Third solution)

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Head 1900 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1850.2 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.4 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Left Section

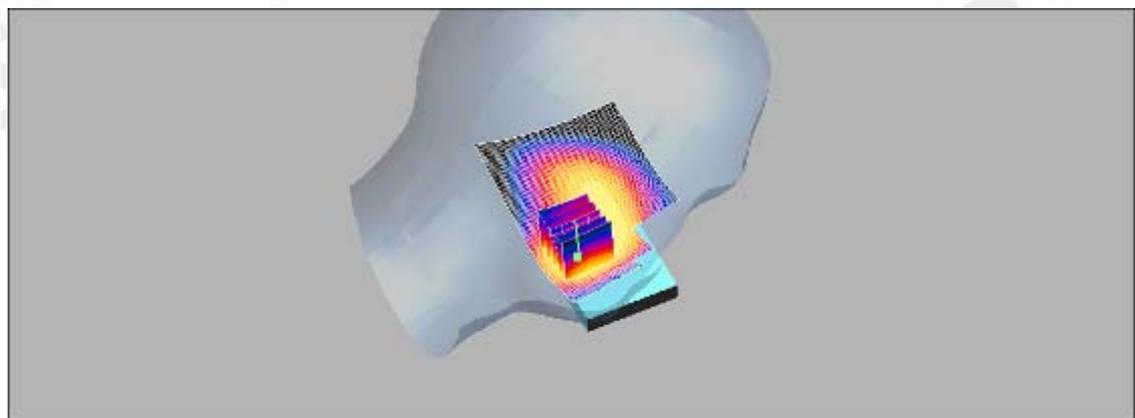
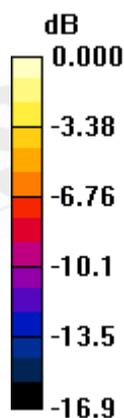
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.46, 9.46, 9.46); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**LE Cheek/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.17 mW/g

**LE Cheek/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 10.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.092 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.72 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.09 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.669 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.18 mW/g



0 dB = 1.18mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_CH512\_(Third solution)

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2  
 Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1850.2 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.5 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

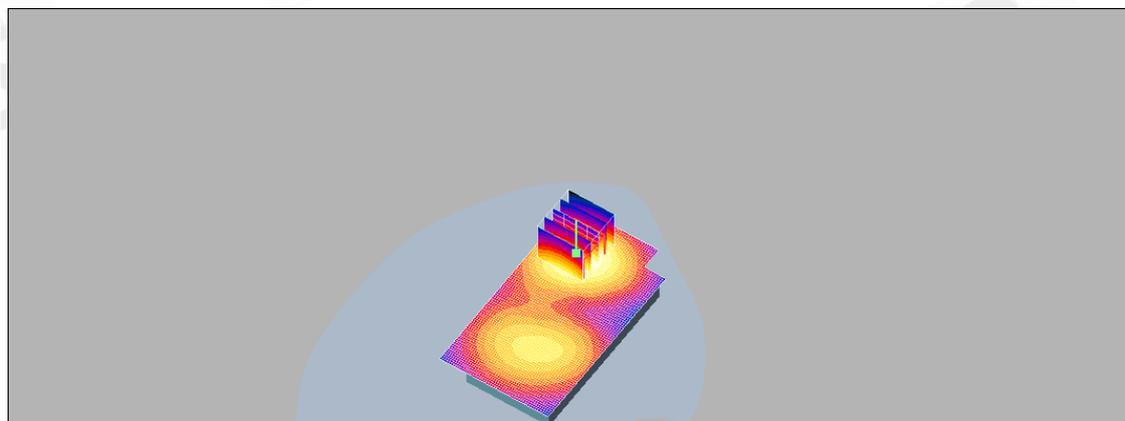
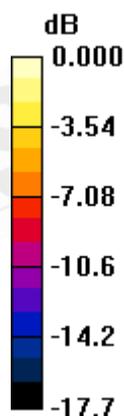
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.28, 9.28, 9.28); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.73 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 17.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.018 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.56 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.55 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.906 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.66 mW/g



0 dB = 1.66mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_WLAN802.11b\_CH11\_repeated with Memory card\_(Third solution)

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.04 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

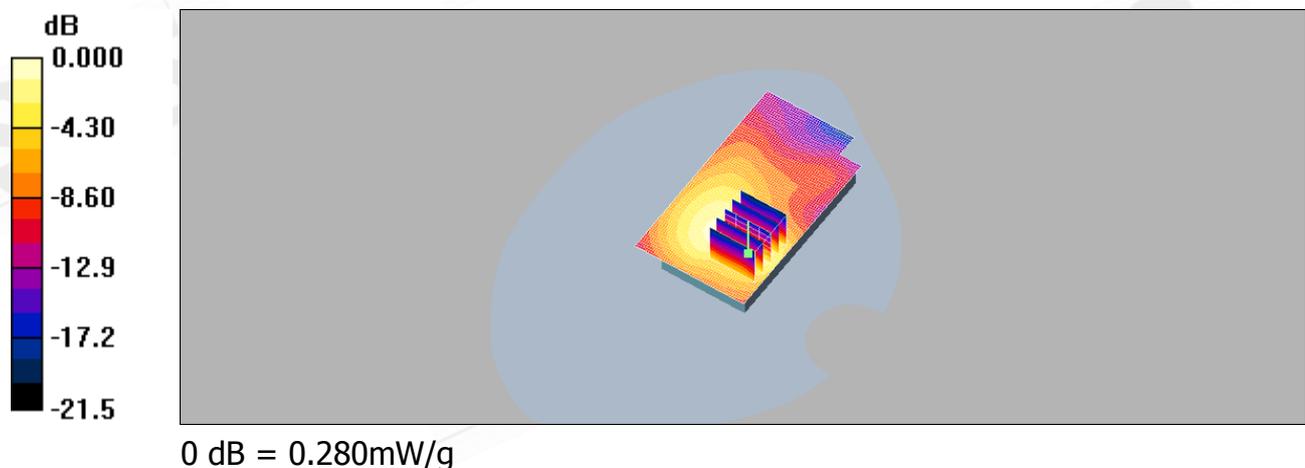
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.270 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 7.64 V/m; Power Drift = -0.006 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.473 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.243 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.123 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.280 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_WLAN802.11g\_CH11\_(Third solution)

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.04 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

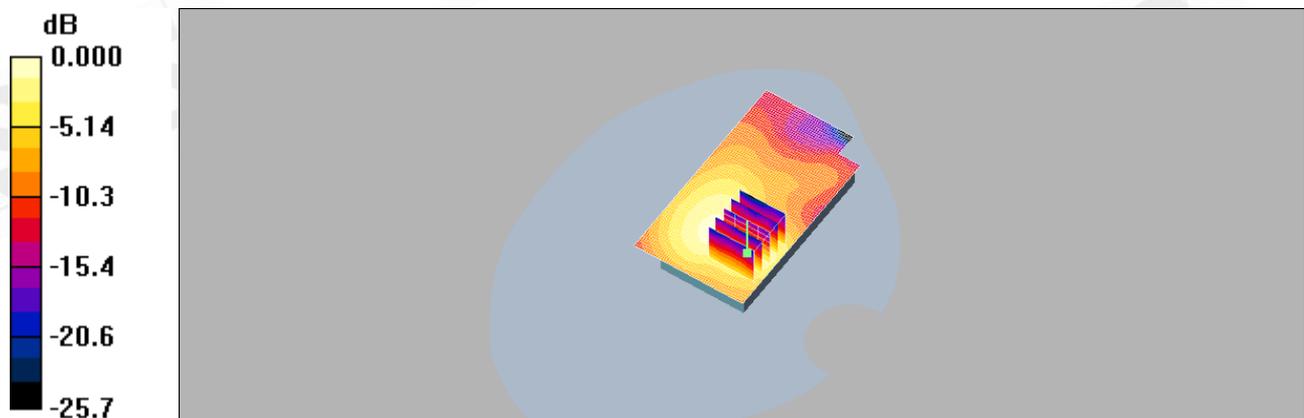
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.055 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 3.50 V/m; Power Drift = 0.183 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.097 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.050 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.025 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.058 mW/g



0 dB = 0.058mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## Re Cheek\_CH251\_(Fourth solution)

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: Head 850 MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 849 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.893 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(10.93, 10.93, 10.93); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.669 mW/g

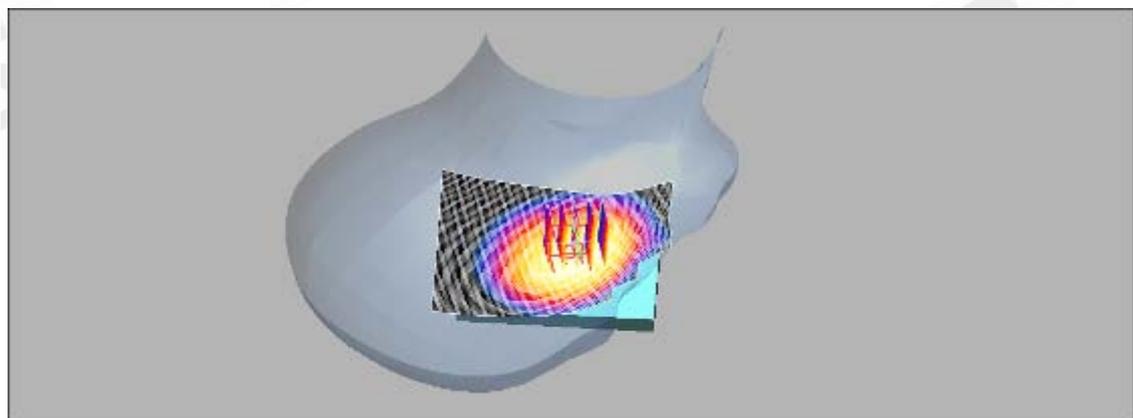
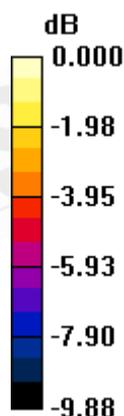
**RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 9.06 V/m; Power Drift = 0.011 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.794 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.633 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.471 mW/g**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.664 mW/g



0 dB = 0.664mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgs.com/authentication](http://www.sgs.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_CH251\_(Fourth solution)

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2  
 Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 849 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.951 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 55$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

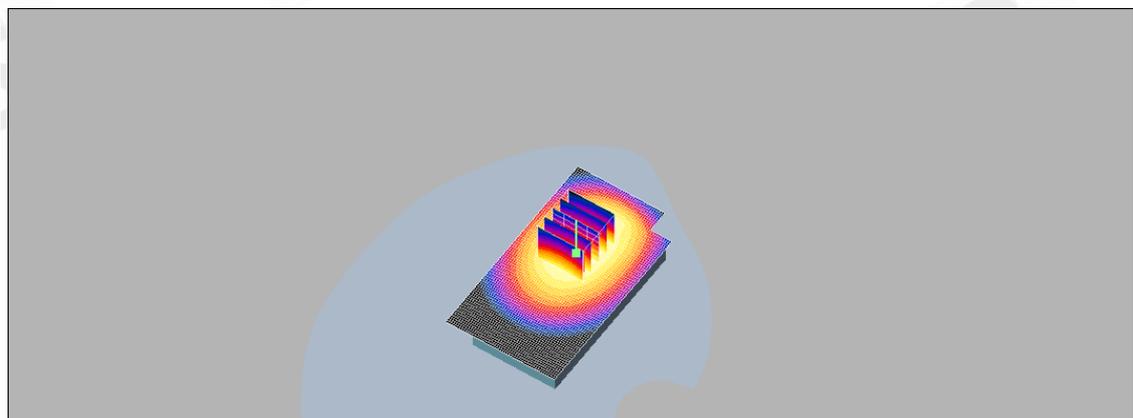
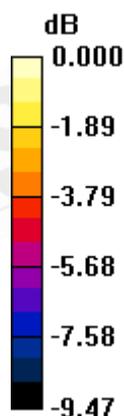
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(10.87, 10.87, 10.87); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.36 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 11.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.037 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.72 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.3 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.947 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.38 mW/g



0 dB = 1.38mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## Le Cheek\_CH512\_(Fourth solution)

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Head 1900 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1850.2 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.4 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Left Section

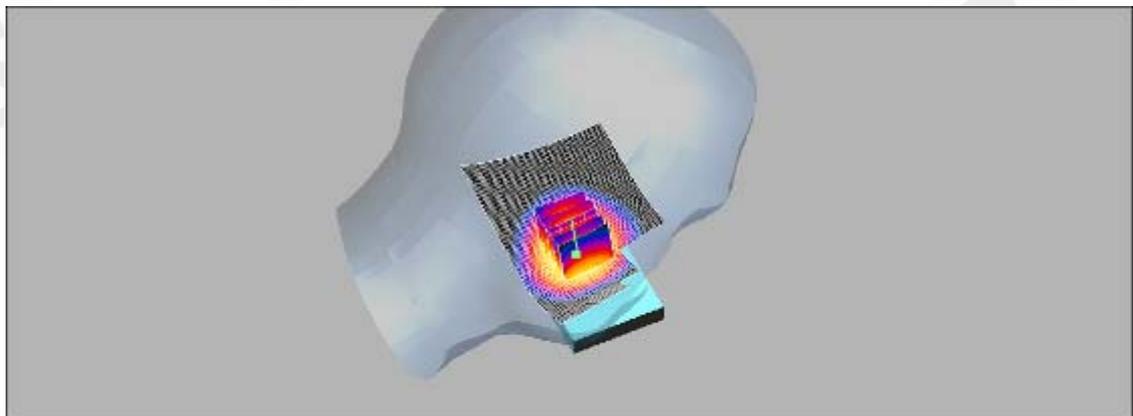
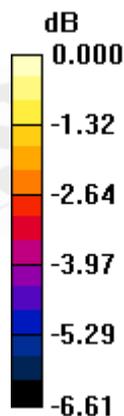
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.46, 9.46, 9.46); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**LE Cheek/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.17 mW/g

**LE Cheek/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 11.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.119 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.27 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.11 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.919 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.15 mW/g



0 dB = 1.15mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_CH512\_(Fourth solution)

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2  
 Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1850.2 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.5 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

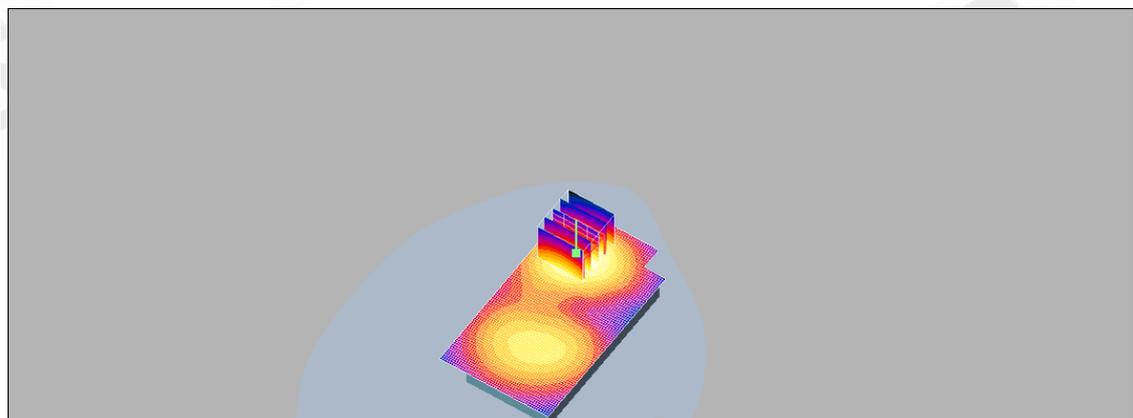
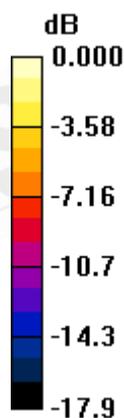
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.28, 9.28, 9.28); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.71 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 17.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.047 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.57 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.53 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.887 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.64 mW/g



0 dB = 1.64mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_WLAN802.11b\_CH11\_repeated with Memory card\_(Fourth solution)

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.04 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

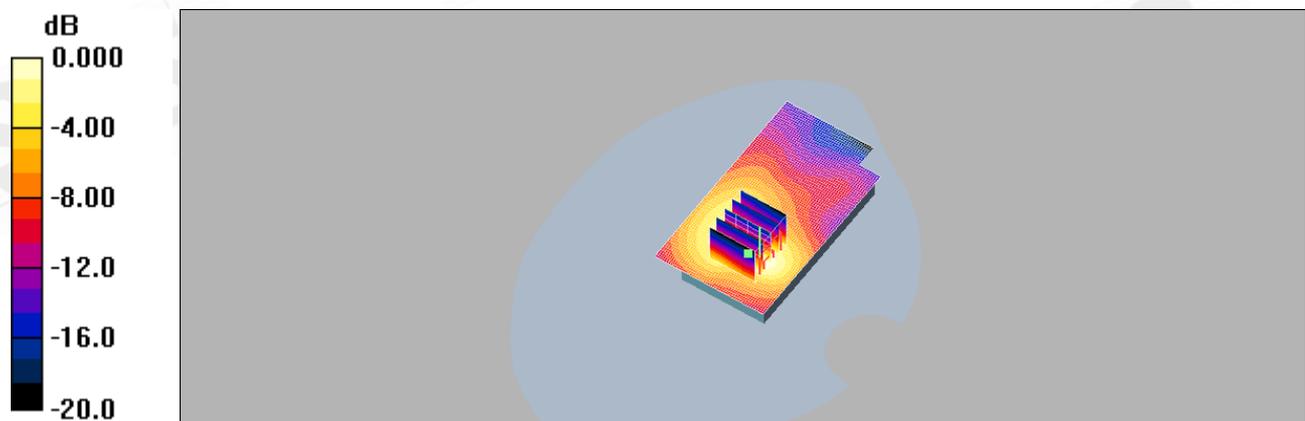
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.233 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 7.05 V/m; Power Drift = 0.042 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.435 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.224 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.115 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.262 mW/g



0 dB = 0.262mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_WLAN802.11g\_CH11\_(Fourth solution)

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.04 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

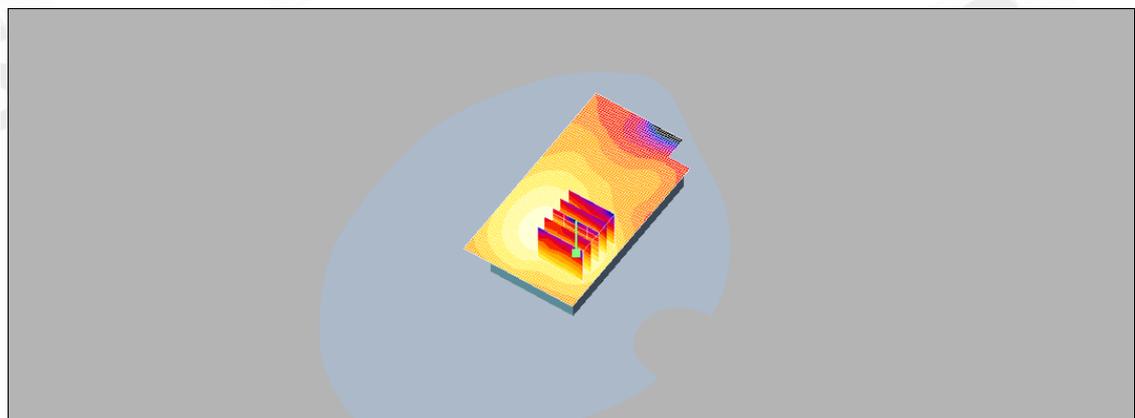
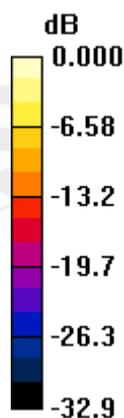
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.051 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 3.20 V/m; Power Drift = 0.118 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.087 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.045 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.023 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.052 mW/g



0 dB = 0.052mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## Re Cheek\_CH251\_ (Fifth solution)

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: Head 850 MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 849 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.893 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(10.93, 10.93, 10.93); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.682 mW/g

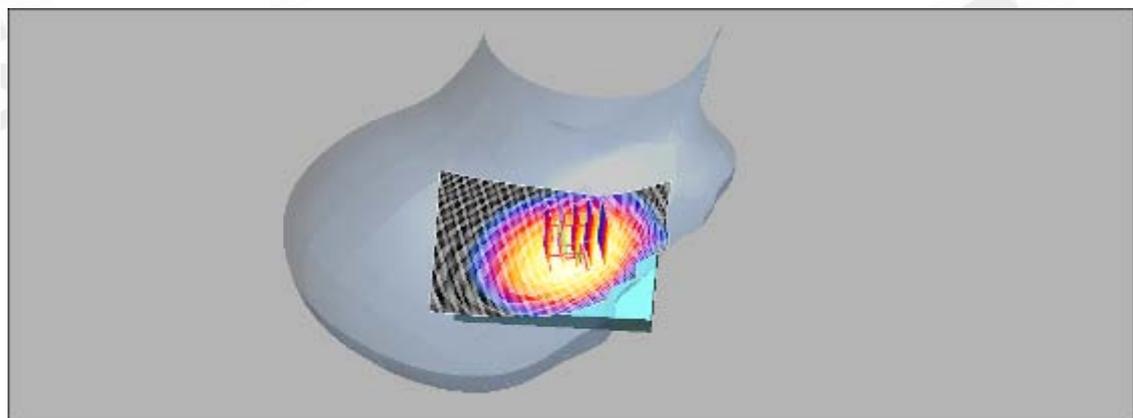
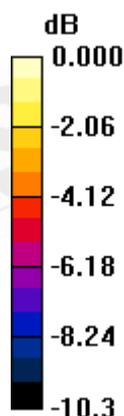
**RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 9.22 V/m; Power Drift = -0.103 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.809 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.645 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.479 mW/g**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.670 mW/g



0 dB = 0.670mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgs.com/site/authentication](http://www.sgs.com/site/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_CH251\_(Fifth solution)

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2  
 Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 849 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.951 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 55$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

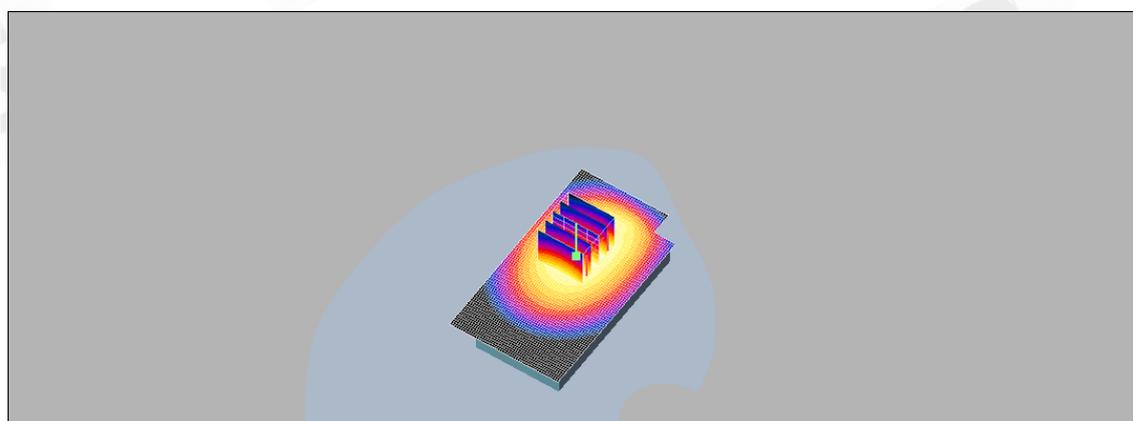
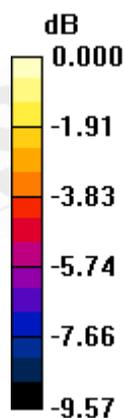
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(10.87, 10.87, 10.87); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.57 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 12.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.027 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.99 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.51 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.09 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.59 mW/g



0 dB = 1.59mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## Le Cheek\_CH512\_(Fifth solution)

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Head 1900 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1850.2 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.4 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Left Section

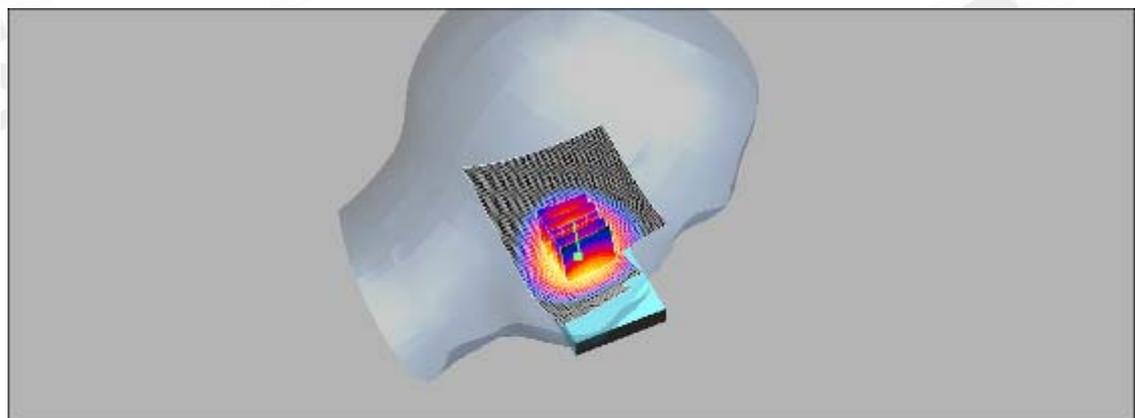
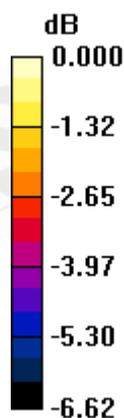
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.46, 9.46, 9.46); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**LE Cheek/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.16 mW/g

**LE Cheek/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 11.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.125 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.26 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.1 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.912 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.14 mW/g



0 dB = 1.14mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_CH512\_(Fifth solution)

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2  
 Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1850.2 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.5 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

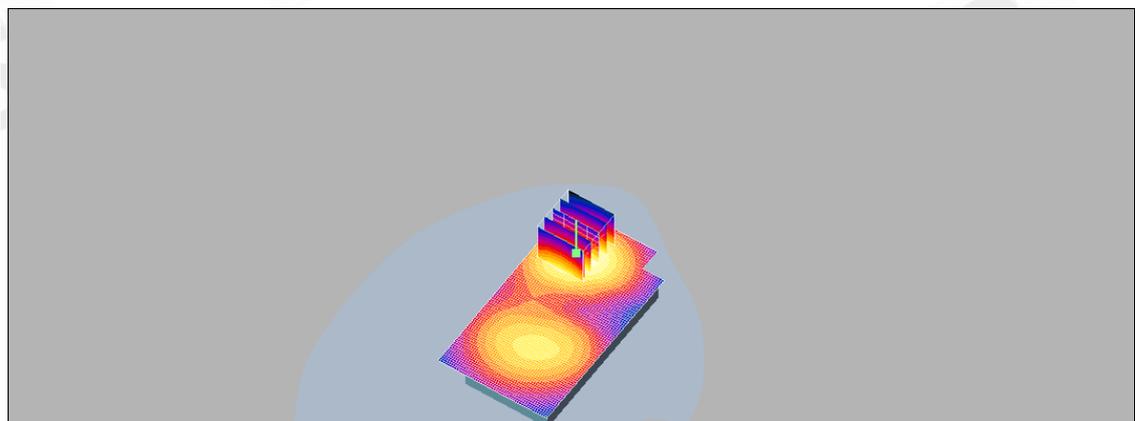
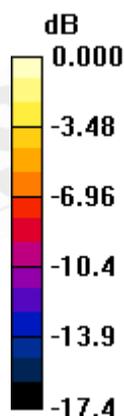
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.28, 9.28, 9.28); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.76 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 16.9 V/m; Power Drift = 0.005 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.60 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.56 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.907 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.71 mW/g



0 dB = 1.71mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgs.com/site/authentication](http://www.sgs.com/site/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_WLAN802.11b\_CH11\_repeated with Memory card\_(Fifth solution)

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.04 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

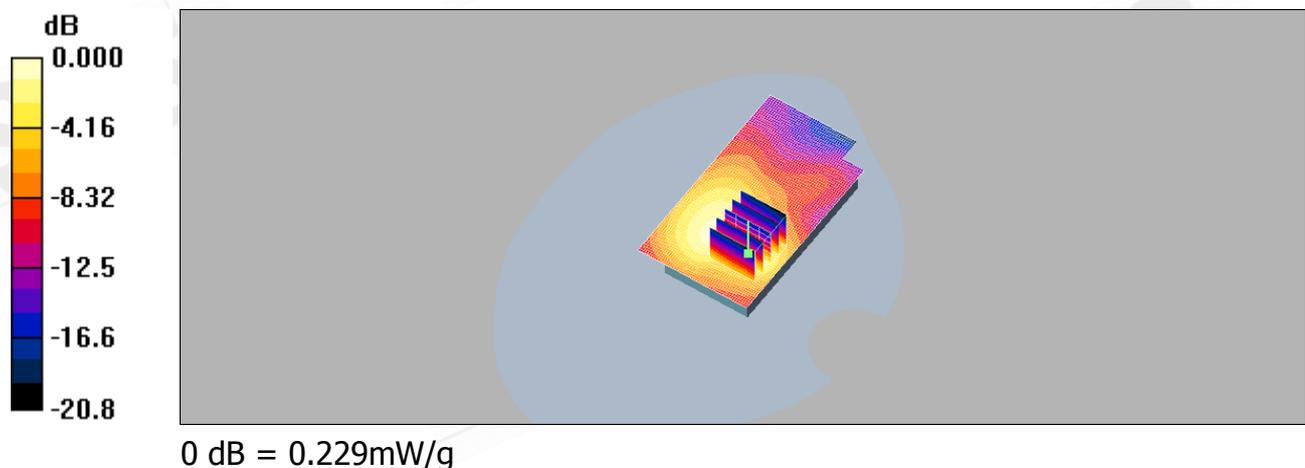
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.214 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 6.93 V/m; Power Drift = -0.066 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.389 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.201 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.104 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.229 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_WLAN802.11g\_CH11\_(Fifth solution)

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.04 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

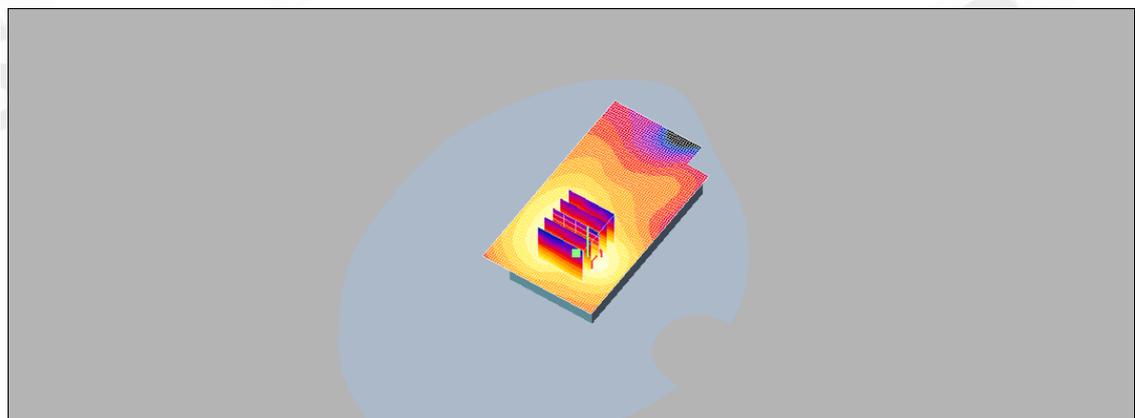
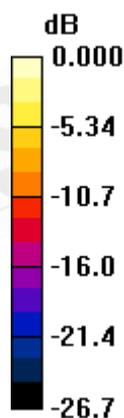
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.051 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 3.28 V/m; Power Drift = 0.116 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.093 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.047 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.024 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.055 mW/g



0 dB = 0.055mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## Re Cheek\_CH251\_(Sixth solution)

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: Head 850 MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 849 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.893 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(10.93, 10.93, 10.93); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**RE Cheek/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.732 mW/g

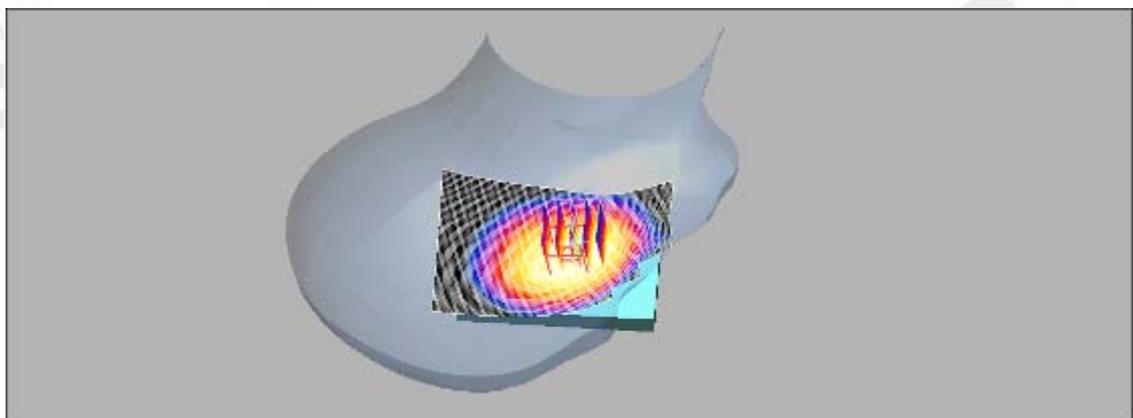
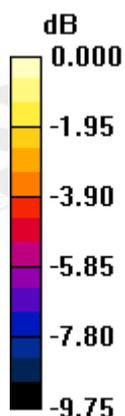
**RE Cheek/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 11.3 V/m; Power Drift = -0.128 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.870 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.695 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.520 mW/g**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.727 mW/g



0 dB = 0.727mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgs.com/site/authentication](http://www.sgs.com/site/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_CH251\_(Sixth solution)

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2  
 Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 849 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.951 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 55$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

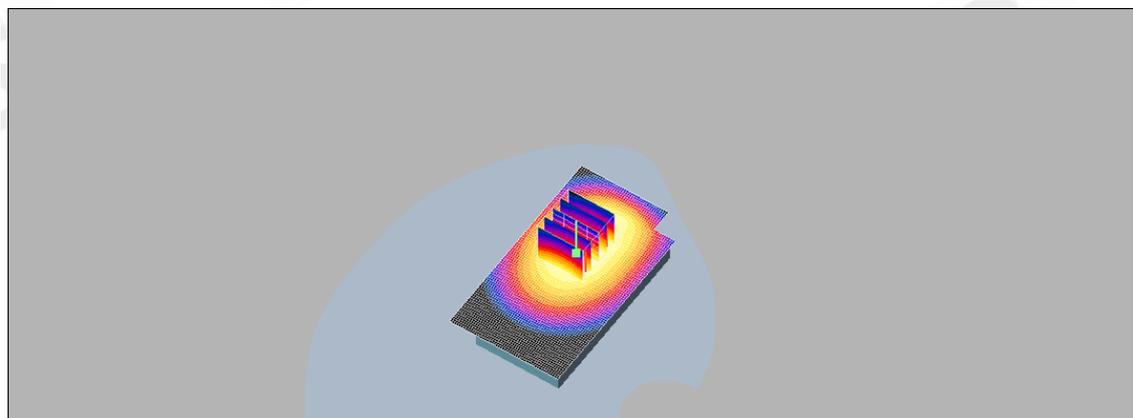
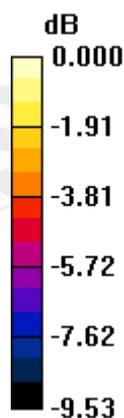
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(10.87, 10.87, 10.87); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.54 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 12.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.055 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.95 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.47 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.07 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.56 mW/g



0 dB = 1.56mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## Le Cheek\_CH512\_(Sixth solution)

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
 Medium: Head 1900 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1850.2 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.4 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Left Section

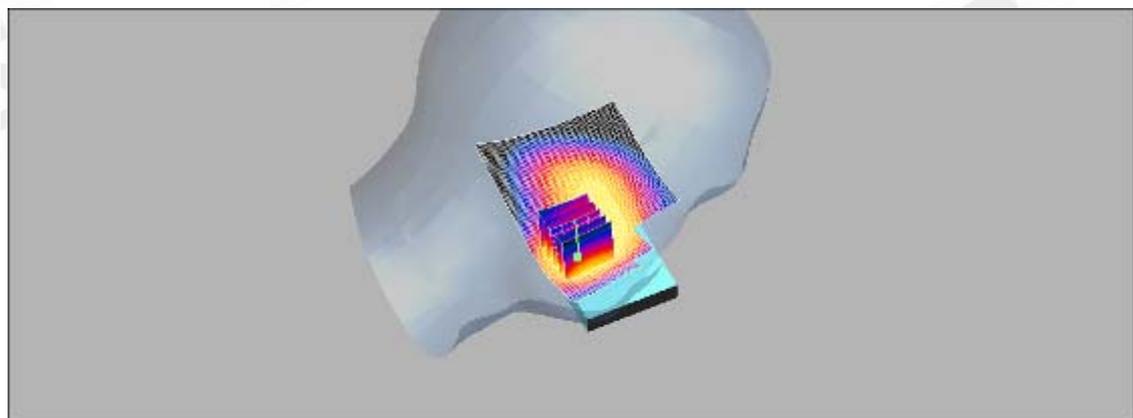
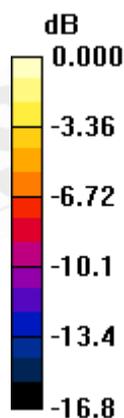
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.46, 9.46, 9.46); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**LE Cheek/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.13 mW/g

**LE Cheek/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 10.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.081 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.66 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.05 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.649 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.15 mW/g



0 dB = 1.15mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_CH512\_(Sixth solution)

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2  
 Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1850.2 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.5 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

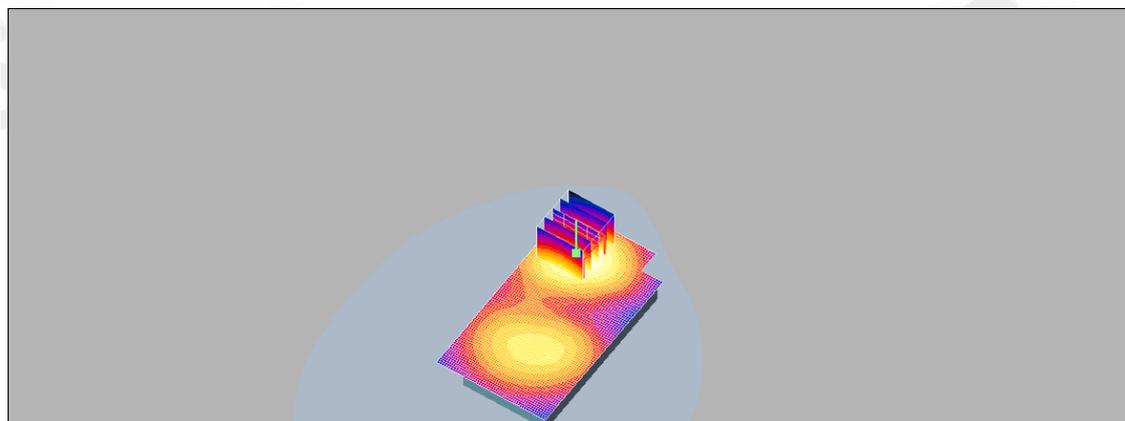
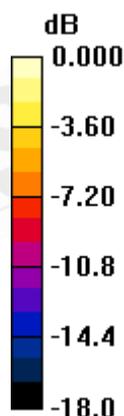
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.28, 9.28, 9.28); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.70 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 16.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.060 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.49 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.5 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.874 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.61 mW/g



0 dB = 1.61mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_WLAN802.11b\_CH11\_repeated with Memory card\_(Sixth solution)

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.04 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

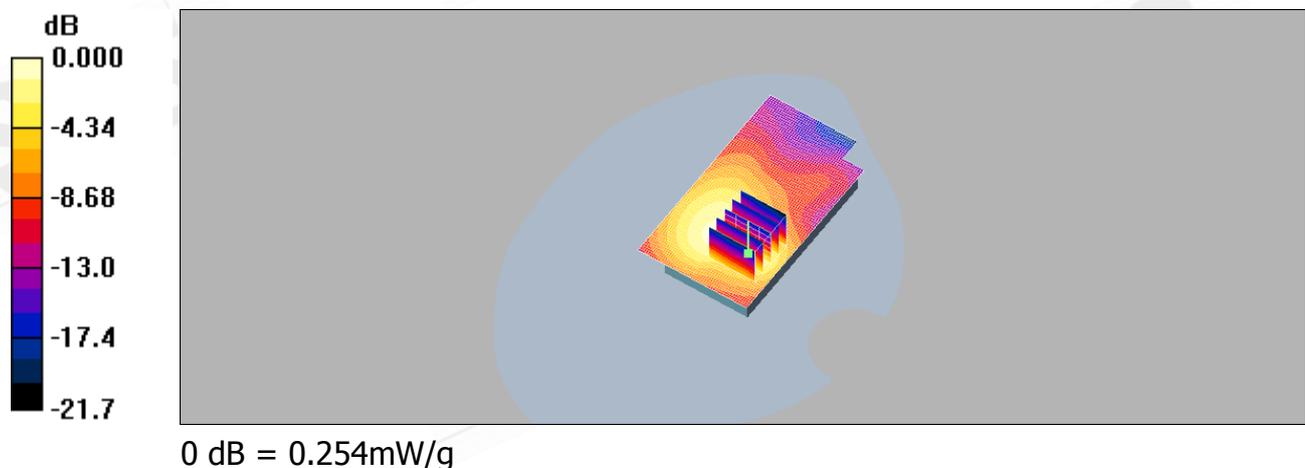
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.239 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 7.01 V/m; Power Drift = 0.107 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.433 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.223 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.114 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.254 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## BODY\_WLAN802.11g\_CH11\_(Sixth solution)

DUT:HT-03A;

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.04 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

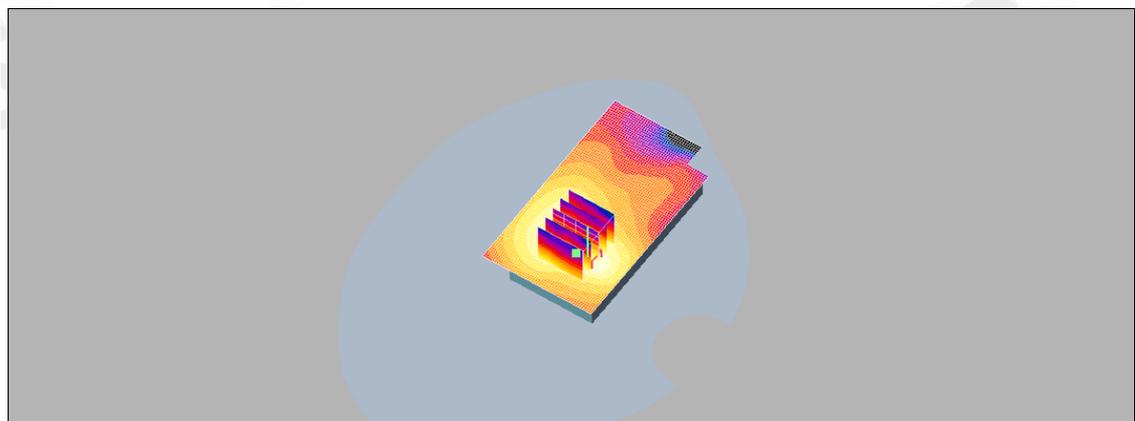
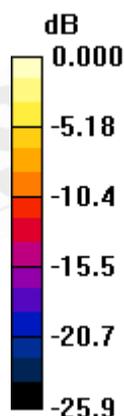
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**BODY/Area Scan (51x91x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.055 mW/g

**BODY/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 3.40 V/m; Power Drift = 0.010 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.096 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.050 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.026 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.058 mW/g



0 dB = 0.058mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## 5. System Verification

Date/Time: 2009/4/3 00:05:25

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz;**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Head 900 MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.879 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42.1$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(10.93, 10.93, 10.93); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.45 mW/g

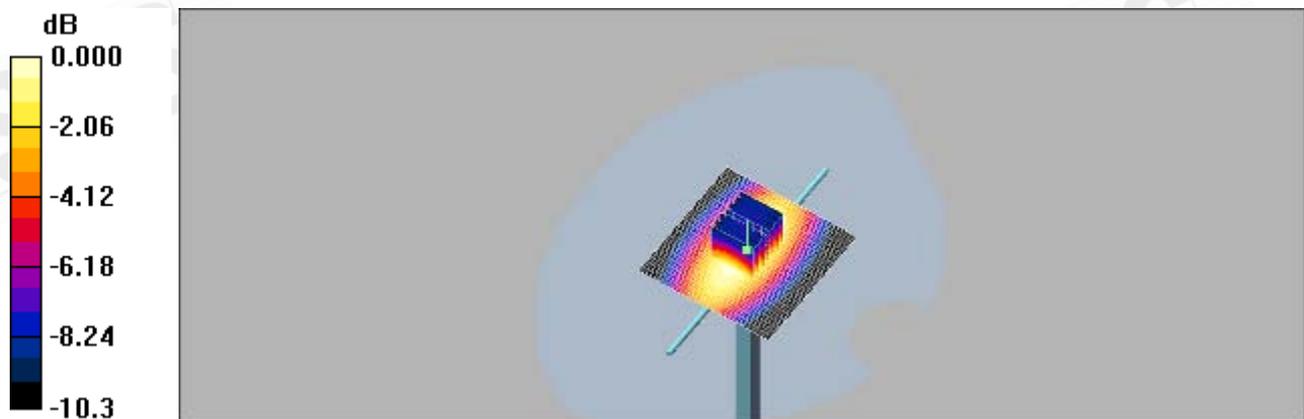
**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 52.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.019 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.40 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.27 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.49 mW/g**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.45 mW/g



0 dB = 2.45mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz;**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.949 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 55.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

**DASY4 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(10.87, 10.87, 10.87); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.44 mW/g

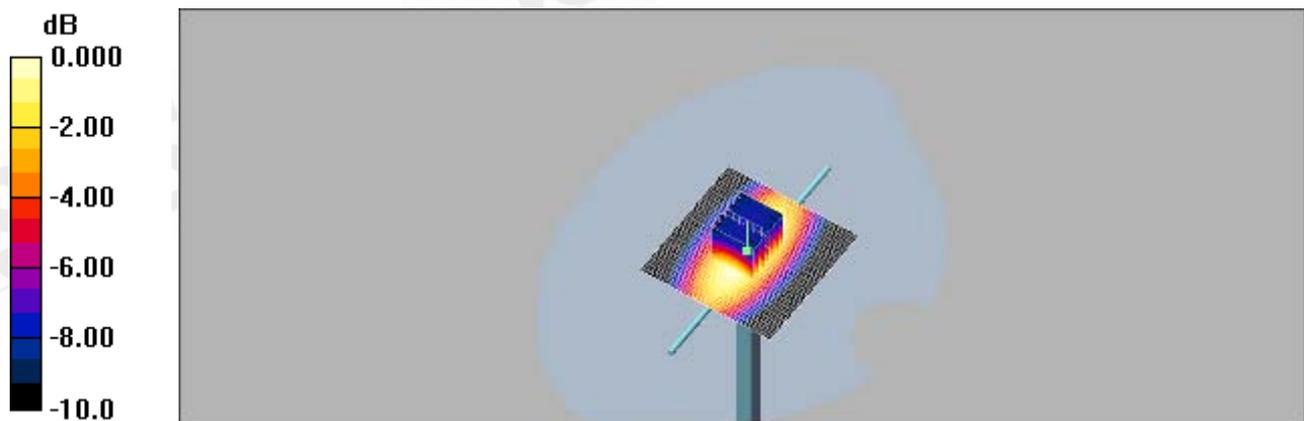
**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 51.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.012 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.38 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.33 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.55 mW/g**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.45 mW/g



0 dB = 2.45mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz;**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: Head 1900MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.45 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

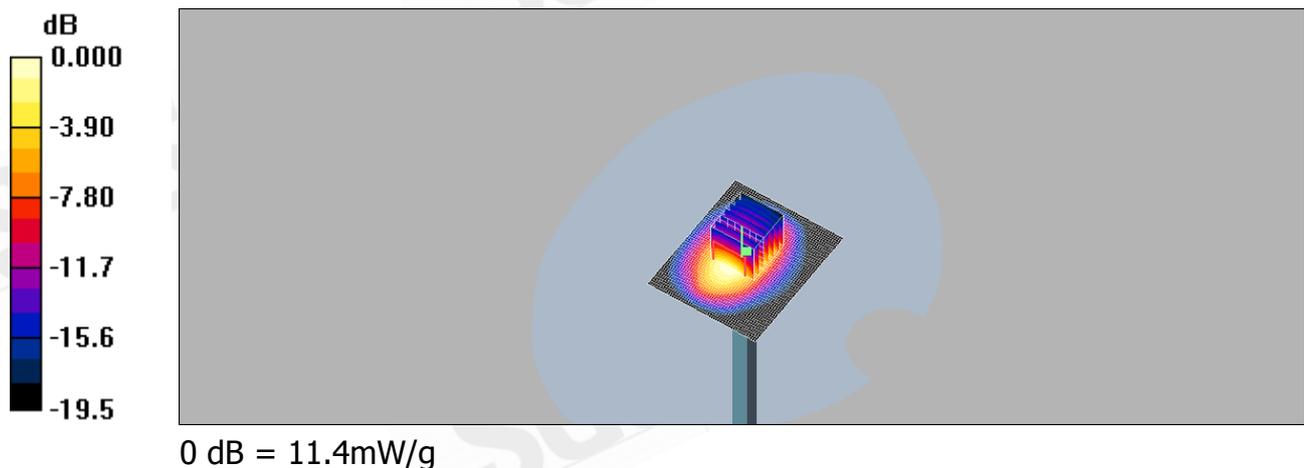
**DASY4 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.46, 9.46, 9.46); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**Pin=250mw/Area Scan (51x61x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 12.4 mW/g

**Pin=250mw/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 85.0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.041 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.9 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 10.2 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.26 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.4 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz;**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.57 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 50.7$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

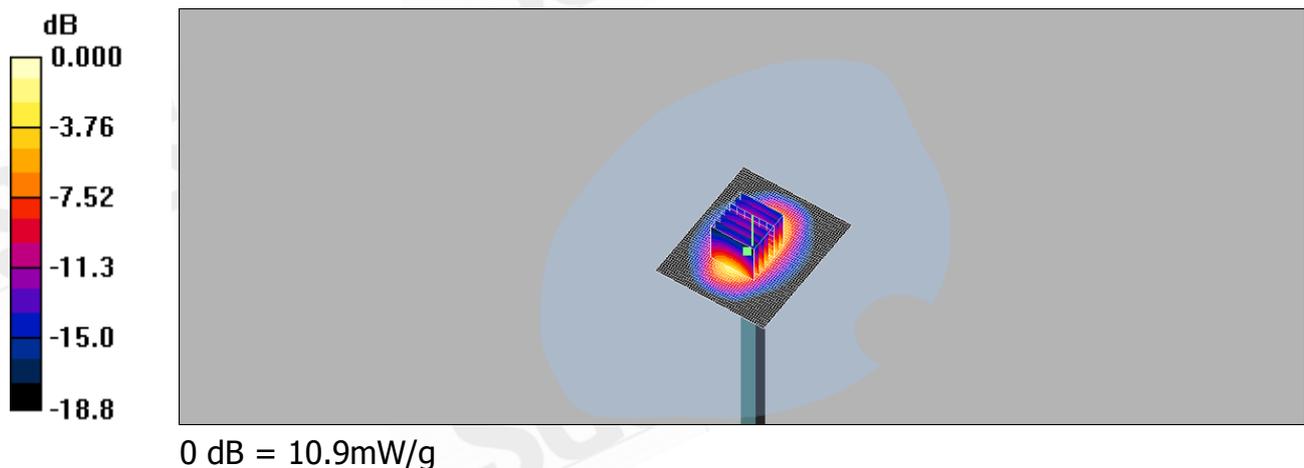
**DASY4 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.28, 9.28, 9.28); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x61x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 12.6 mW/g

**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  
 $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 83.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.020 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.1 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.62 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 4.91 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.9 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz;**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: M 2450 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.05$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: Flat Section

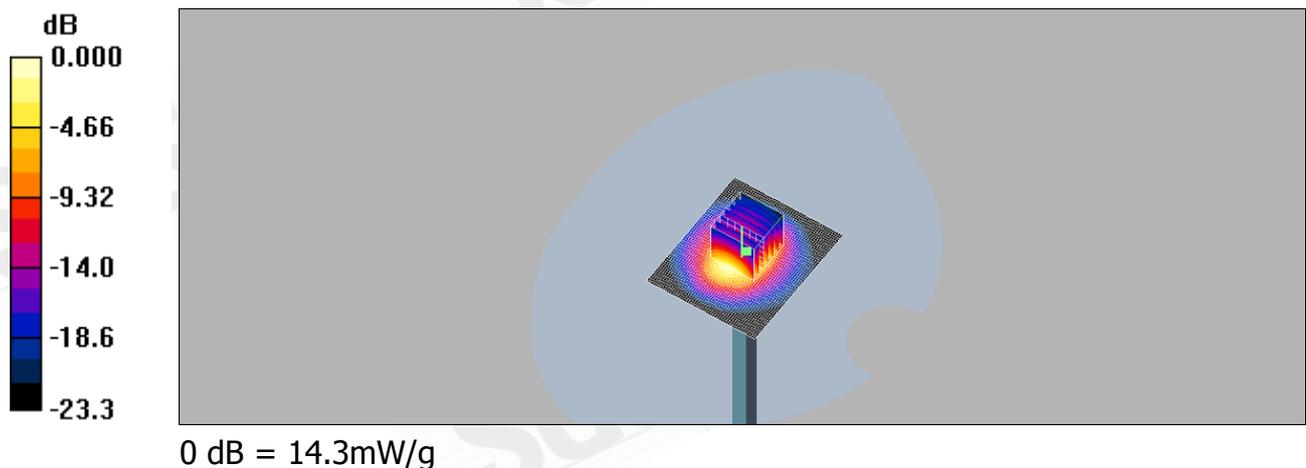
**DASY4 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x61x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.7 mW/g

**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm  
 Reference Value = 82.6 V/m; Power Drift = 0.032 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.9 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 12.8 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.91 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.3 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz;**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Head 900 MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.88 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42.2$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

**DASY4 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(10.93, 10.93, 10.93); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.45 mW/g

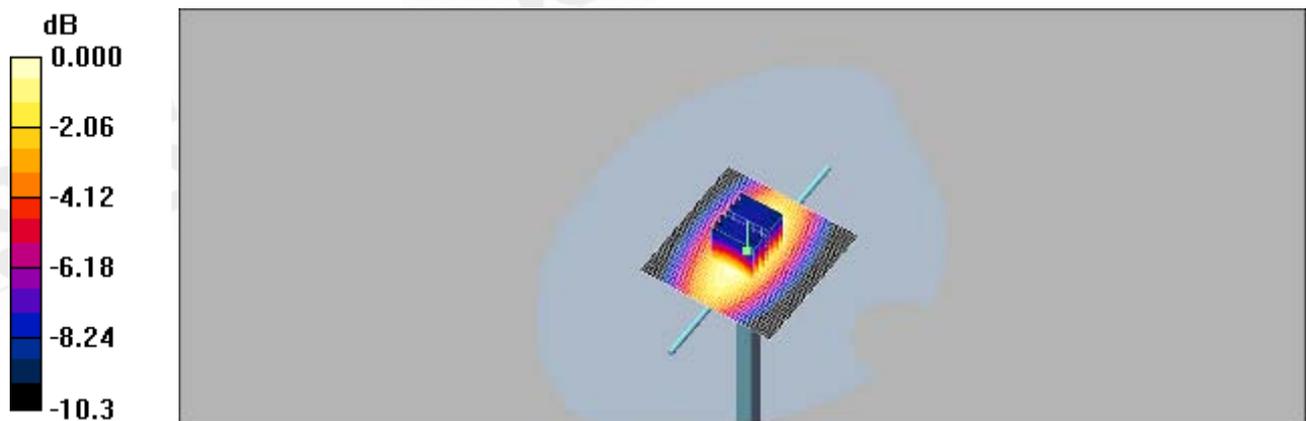
**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 52.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.019 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.41 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.28 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.5 mW/g**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.45 mW/g



0 dB = 2.45mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz;**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.938 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 55.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

**DASY4 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(10.87, 10.87, 10.87); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.37 mW/g

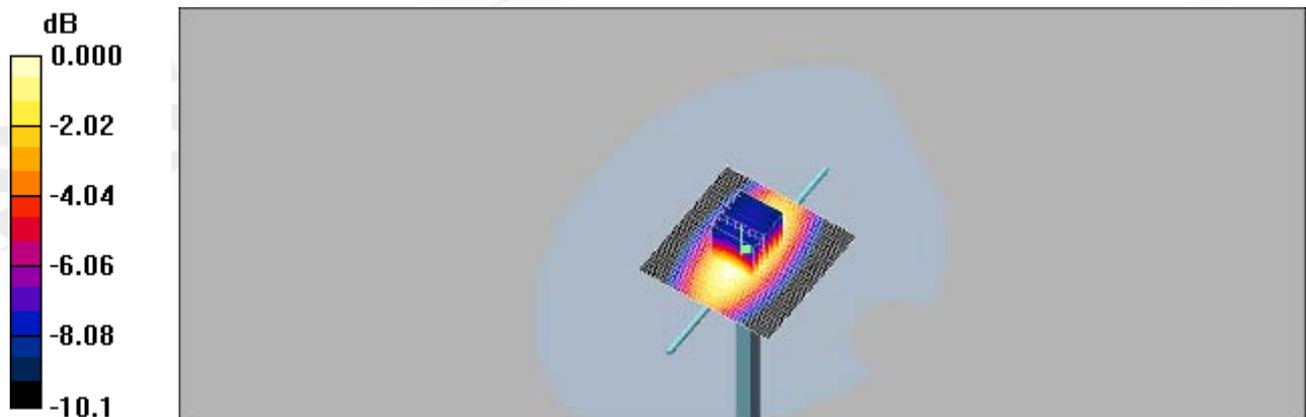
**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 50.2 V/m; Power Drift = -0.004 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.28 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.41 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.46 mW/g**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.38 mW/g



0 dB = 2.38mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz;**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: Head 1900MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.45 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

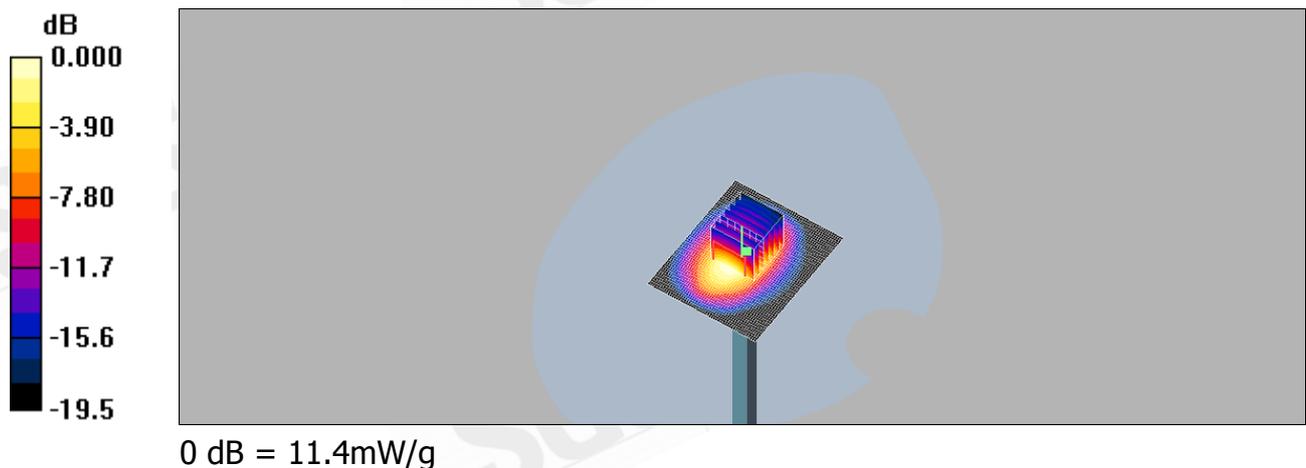
**DASY4 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.46, 9.46, 9.46); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**Pin=250mw/Area Scan (51x61x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 12.3 mW/g

**Pin=250mw/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 84.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.066 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.7 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 10.1 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.15 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.4 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz;**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.58$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: Flat Section

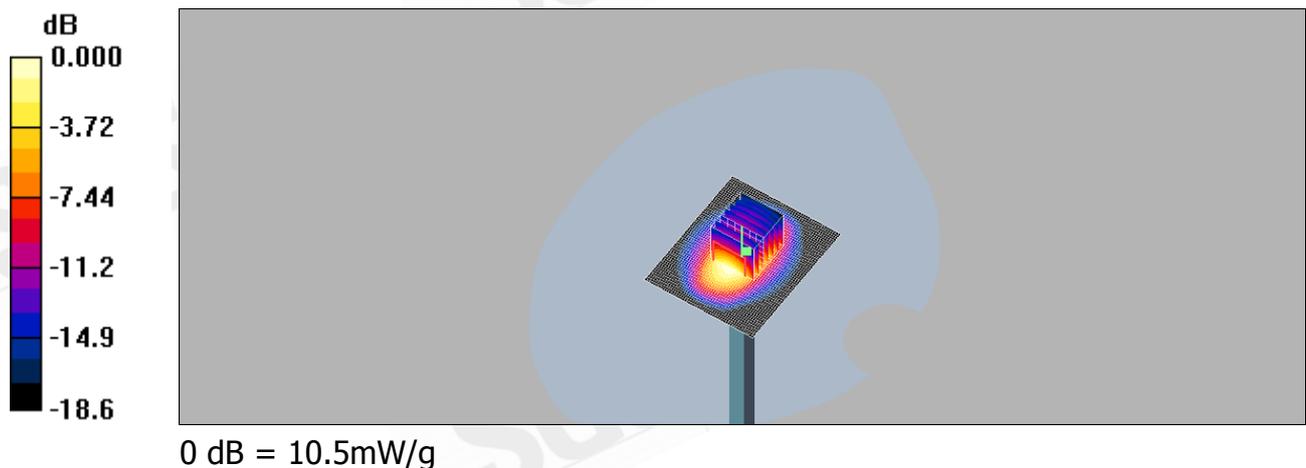
**DASY4 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(9.28, 9.28, 9.28); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x61x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 12.4 mW/g

**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm  
 Reference Value = 82.3 V/m; Power Drift = -0.003 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.4 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.42 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 4.84 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.5 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz;**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: M 2450 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.05 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Phantom section: Flat Section

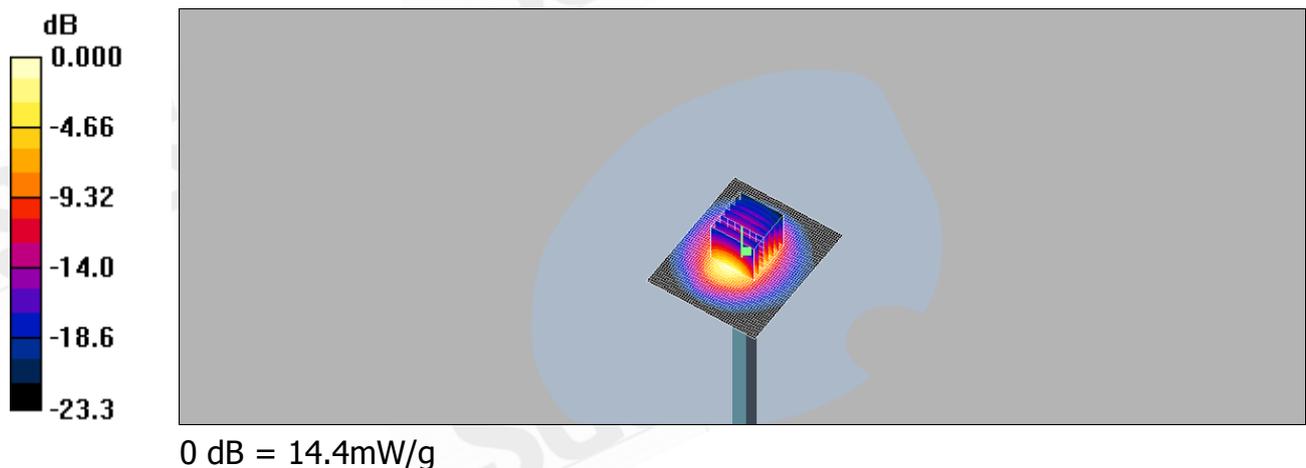
**DASY4 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV3 - SN3526; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18); Calibrated: 2008/8/26
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2009/1/20
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x61x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.7 mW/g

**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
 Reference Value = 83.3 V/m; Power Drift = -0.027 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.0 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 12.9 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.92 mW/g**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.4 mW/g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## 6. DAE & Probe Calibration certificate

Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Client **SGS (Auden)**

Certificate No: DAE4-547\_Jan08

### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BA - SN: 547

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-06.v12  
Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)

Calibration date: January 24, 2008

Condition of the calibrated item: In Tolerance

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Fluke Process Calibrator Type 702	SN: 6295803	04-Oct-07 (Eical AG, No: 6467)	Oct-08
Kathley Multimeter Type 2001	SN: 0810278	03-Oct-07 (Eical AG, No: 6465)	Oct-08
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Calibrator Box V1.1	SE LIMS 006 AB 1004	25-Jun-07 (SPEAG, in house check)	In house check Jun-08

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Daniel Hess	Technician	<i>D. Hess</i>
Approved by:	Fin Bornholt	R&D Director	<i>F. Bornholt</i>

Issued: January 24, 2008

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: DAE4-547\_Jan08

Page 1 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgs.com/site/authentication](http://www.sgs.com/site/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **SGS (Auden)**

Certificate No: **EX3-3526\_Aug08**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **EX3DV3 - SN:3526**

Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-01.v6, QA CAL-14.v3 and QA CAL-23.v3  
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

Calibration date: **August 26, 2008**

Condition of the calibrated item: **In Tolerance**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	1-Apr-08 (No. 217-00788)	Apr-09
Power sensor E4412A	MY41495277	1-Apr-08 (No. 217-00788)	Apr-09
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	1-Apr-08 (No. 217-00788)	Apr-09
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	1-Jul-08 (No. 217-00865)	Jul-09
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5086 (20b)	31-Mar-08 (No. 217-00787)	Apr-09
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	1-Jul-08 (No. 217-00866)	Jul-09
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	2-Jan-08 (No. ES3-3013_Jan08)	Jan-09
DAE4	SN: 660	3-Sep-07 (No. DAE4-660_Sep07)	Sep-08

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-07)	In house check: Oct-09
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-07)	In house check: Oct-08

Calibrated by:	Name	Function	Signature
	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	
Approved by:	Niels Kuster	Quality Manager	

Issued: August 26, 2008

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: EX3-3526\_Aug08

Page 1 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**S** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**C** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

**Glossary:**

TSL tissue simulating liquid  
NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> sensitivity in free space  
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>  
DCP diode compression point  
Polarization  $\varphi$   $\varphi$  rotation around probe axis  
Polarization  $\vartheta$   $\vartheta$  rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e.,  $\vartheta = 0$  is normal to probe axis

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>: Assessed for E-field polarization  $\vartheta = 0$  ( $f \leq 900$  MHz in TEM-cell;  $f > 1800$  MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> does not effect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)<sub>x,y,z</sub> = NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP<sub>x,y,z</sub>: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for  $f \leq 800$  MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for  $f > 800$  MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from  $\pm 50$  MHz to  $\pm 100$  MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgs.com/authentication](http://www.sgs.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

EX3DV3 SN:3526

August 26, 2008

# Probe EX3DV3

## SN:3526

Manufactured:	March 19, 2004
Last calibrated:	August 29, 2007
Recalibrated:	August 26, 2008

Calibrated for DASY Systems

(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

EX3DV3 SN:3526

August 26, 2008

## DASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV3 SN:3526

### Sensitivity in Free Space<sup>A</sup>

NormX	0.99 ± 10.1%	$\mu V/(V/m)^2$
NormY	0.81 ± 10.1%	$\mu V/(V/m)^2$
NormZ	0.89 ± 10.1%	$\mu V/(V/m)^2$

### Diode Compression<sup>B</sup>

DCP X	93 mV
DCP Y	94 mV
DCP Z	94 mV

### Sensitivity in Tissue Simulating Liquid (Conversion Factors)

Please see Page 8.

### Boundary Effect

TSL	900 MHz	Typical SAR gradient: 5 % per mm	
	Sensor Center to Phantom Surface Distance	2.0 mm	3.0 mm
	SAR <sub>be</sub> [%] Without Correction Algorithm	8.9	5.3
	SAR <sub>be</sub> [%] With Correction Algorithm	0.8	0.4

TSL	1810 MHz	Typical SAR gradient: 10 % per mm	
	Sensor Center to Phantom Surface Distance	2.0 mm	3.0 mm
	SAR <sub>be</sub> [%] Without Correction Algorithm	6.8	3.6
	SAR <sub>be</sub> [%] With Correction Algorithm	0.5	0.2

### Sensor Offset

Probe Tip to Sensor Center	1.0 mm
----------------------------	--------

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Page 8).

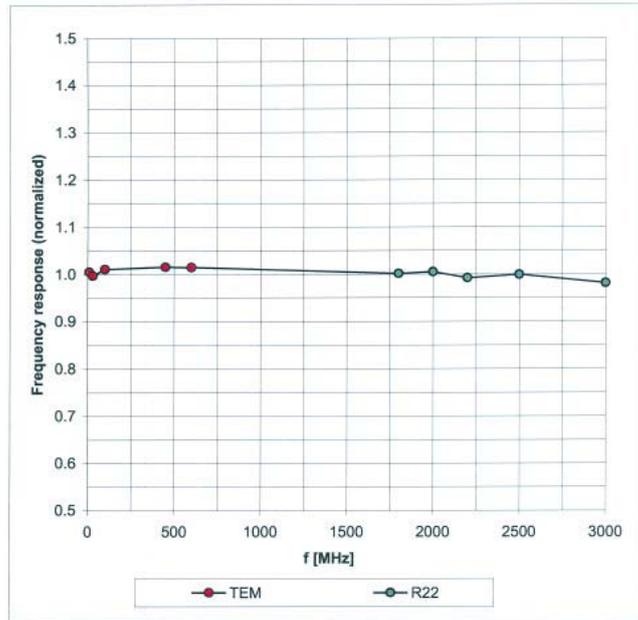
<sup>B</sup> Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

EX3DV3 SN:3526

August 26, 2008

## Frequency Response of E-Field

(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)

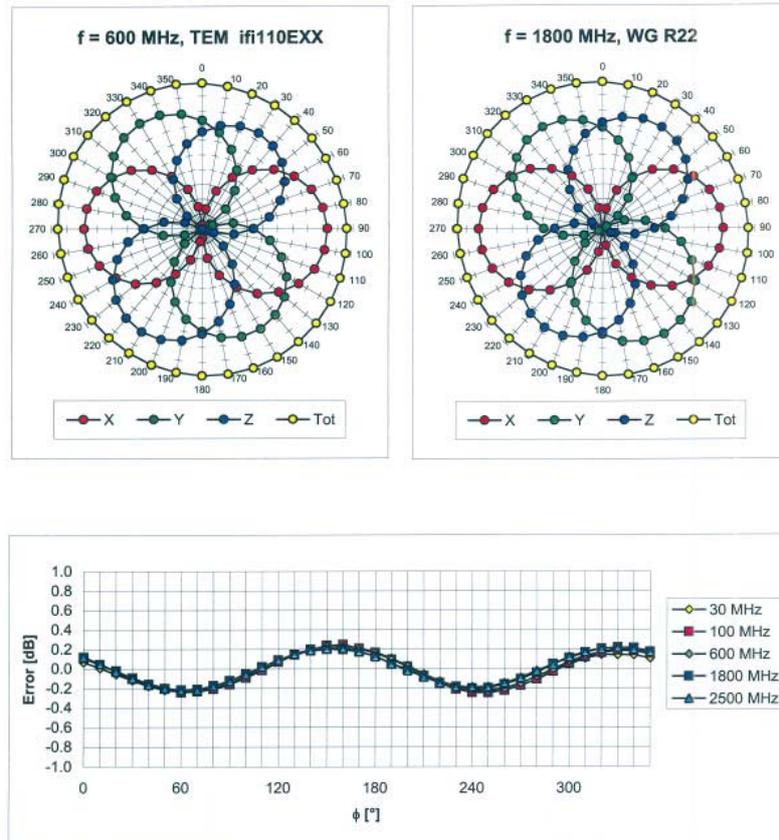


Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field:  $\pm 6.3\%$  ( $k=2$ )

EX3DV3 SN:3526

August 26, 2008

## Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\theta = 0^\circ$

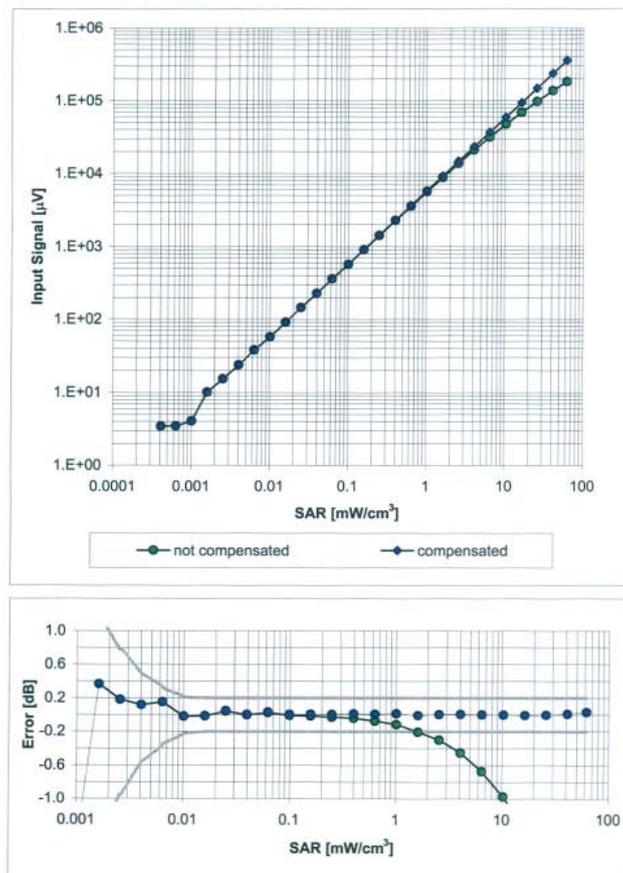


Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment:  $\pm 0.5\%$  ( $k=2$ )

EX3DV3 SN:3526

August 26, 2008

## Dynamic Range $f(SAR_{head})$ (Waveguide R22, $f = 1800$ MHz)



Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment:  $\pm 0.6\%$  ( $k=2$ )

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgs.com/site/authentication](http://www.sgs.com/site/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

EX3DV3 SN:3526

August 26, 2008

### Conversion Factor Assessment

f [MHz]	Validity [MHz] <sup>c</sup>	TSL	Permittivity	Conductivity	Alpha	Depth	ConvF Uncertainty
900	± 50 / ± 100	Head	41.5 ± 5%	0.97 ± 5%	0.54	0.76	10.93 ± 11.0% (k=2)
1810	± 50 / ± 100	Head	40.0 ± 5%	1.40 ± 5%	0.52	0.68	9.46 ± 11.0% (k=2)
1950	± 50 / ± 100	Head	40.0 ± 5%	1.40 ± 5%	0.58	0.61	9.15 ± 11.0% (k=2)
2450	± 50 / ± 100	Head	39.2 ± 5%	1.80 ± 5%	0.42	0.74	8.49 ± 11.0% (k=2)
2600	± 50 / ± 100	Head	39.0 ± 5%	1.96 ± 5%	0.42	0.75	8.53 ± 11.0% (k=2)
3500	± 50 / ± 100	Head	37.9 ± 5%	2.91 ± 5%	0.30	1.20	8.15 ± 13.1% (k=2)
5200	± 50 / ± 100	Head	36.0 ± 5%	4.66 ± 5%	0.40	1.65	5.68 ± 13.1% (k=2)
5500	± 50 / ± 100	Head	35.6 ± 5%	4.96 ± 5%	0.40	1.65	5.01 ± 13.1% (k=2)
5800	± 50 / ± 100	Head	35.3 ± 5%	5.27 ± 5%	0.40	1.65	4.90 ± 13.1% (k=2)
900	± 50 / ± 100	Body	55.0 ± 5%	1.05 ± 5%	0.66	0.68	10.87 ± 11.0% (k=2)
1810	± 50 / ± 100	Body	53.3 ± 5%	1.52 ± 5%	0.50	0.74	9.28 ± 11.0% (k=2)
1950	± 50 / ± 100	Body	53.3 ± 5%	1.52 ± 5%	0.45	0.78	9.17 ± 11.0% (k=2)
2450	± 50 / ± 100	Body	52.7 ± 5%	1.95 ± 5%	0.44	0.80	8.18 ± 11.0% (k=2)
2600	± 50 / ± 100	Body	52.5 ± 5%	2.16 ± 5%	0.47	0.76	8.14 ± 11.0% (k=2)
3500	± 50 / ± 100	Body	51.3 ± 5%	3.31 ± 5%	0.30	1.20	7.36 ± 13.1% (k=2)
5200	± 50 / ± 100	Body	49.0 ± 5%	5.30 ± 5%	0.40	1.70	4.89 ± 13.1% (k=2)
5500	± 50 / ± 100	Body	48.6 ± 5%	5.65 ± 5%	0.40	1.70	4.39 ± 13.1% (k=2)
5800	± 50 / ± 100	Body	48.2 ± 5%	6.00 ± 5%	0.40	1.70	4.44 ± 13.1% (k=2)

<sup>c</sup> The validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2). The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

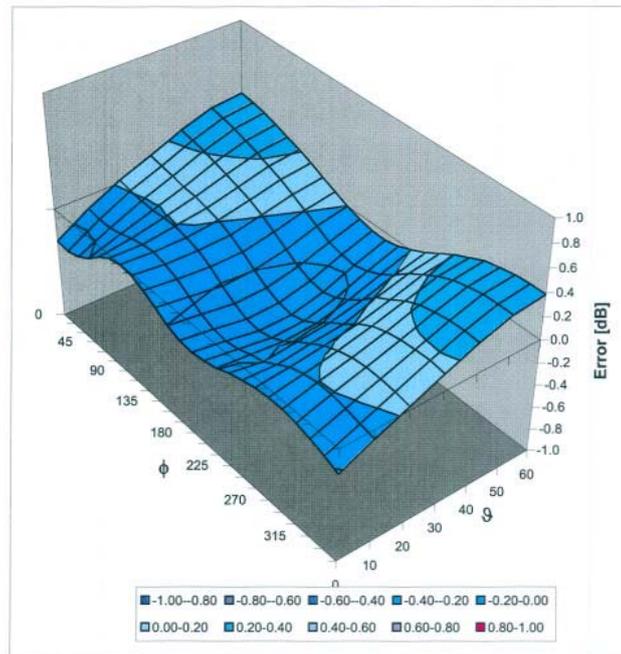
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

EX3DV3 SN:3526

August 26, 2008

## Deviation from Isotropy in HSL

Error ( $\phi$ ,  $\theta$ ),  $f = 900$  MHz



Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment:  $\pm 2.6\%$  ( $k=2$ )

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## 7. Uncertainty Analysis

### DASY4 Uncertainty Budget According to IEEE P1528 [1]

Error Description	Uncertainty value	Prob. Dist.	Div.	( $c_i$ ) 1g	( $c_i$ ) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	( $v_i$ ) $v_{eff}$
<b>Measurement System</b>								
Probe Calibration	±4.8 %	N	1	1	1	±4.8 %	±4.8 %	∞
Axial Isotropy	±4.7 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	±1.9 %	±1.9 %	∞
Hemispherical Isotropy	±9.6 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	±3.9 %	±3.9 %	∞
Boundary Effects	±1.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.6 %	±0.6 %	∞
Linearity	±4.7 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±2.7 %	±2.7 %	∞
System Detection Limits	±1.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.6 %	±0.6 %	∞
Readout Electronics	±1.0 %	N	1	1	1	±1.0 %	±1.0 %	∞
Response Time	±0.8 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.5 %	±0.5 %	∞
Integration Time	±2.6 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±1.5 %	±1.5 %	∞
RF Ambient Conditions	±3.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±1.7 %	±1.7 %	∞
Probe Positioner	±0.4 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.2 %	±0.2 %	∞
Probe Positioning	±2.9 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±1.7 %	±1.7 %	∞
Max. SAR Eval.	±1.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.6 %	±0.6 %	∞
<b>Test Sample Related</b>								
Device Positioning	±2.9 %	N	1	1	1	±2.9 %	±2.9 %	875
Device Holder	±3.6 %	N	1	1	1	±3.6 %	±3.6 %	5
Power Drift	±5.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±2.9 %	±2.9 %	∞
<b>Phantom and Setup</b>								
Phantom Uncertainty	±4.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±2.3 %	±2.3 %	∞
Liquid Conductivity (target)	±5.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	±1.8 %	±1.2 %	∞
Liquid Conductivity (meas.)	±2.5 %	N	1	0.64	0.43	±1.6 %	±1.1 %	∞
Liquid Permittivity (target)	±5.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	±1.7 %	±1.4 %	∞
Liquid Permittivity (meas.)	±2.5 %	N	1	0.6	0.49	±1.5 %	±1.2 %	∞
Combined Std. Uncertainty						±10.3 %	±10.0 %	331
Expanded STD Uncertainty						±20.6 %	±20.1 %	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## 8. Phantom description

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

**s p e a g**

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland  
 Phone +41 1 245 9700, Fax +41 1 245 9779  
 info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

### Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

Item	SAM Twin Phantom V4.0
Type No	QD 000 P40 C
Series No	TP-1150 and higher
Manufacturer	SPEAG Zeughausstrasse 43 CH-8004 Zurich Switzerland

#### Tests

The series production process used allows the limitation to test of first articles. Complete tests were made on the pre-series Type No. QD 000 P40 AA, Serial No. TP-1001 and on the series first article Type No. QD 000 P40 BA, Serial No. TP-1006. Certain parameters have been retested using further series items (called samples) or are tested at each item.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Dimensions	Compliant with the geometry according to the CAD model.	IT'IS CAD File (*)	First article, Samples
Material thickness of shell	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	2mm +/- 0.2mm in flat and specific areas of head section	First article, Samples, TP-1314 ff.
Material thickness at ERP	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	6mm +/- 0.2mm at ERP	First article, All items
Material parameters	Dielectric parameters for required frequencies	300 MHz – 6 GHz: Relative permittivity < 5, Loss tangent < 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity	The material has been tested to be compatible with the liquids defined in the standards if handled and cleaned according to the instructions. Observe technical Note for material compatibility.	DEGMBE based simulating liquids	Pre-series, First article, Material samples
Sagging	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards. Sagging of the flat section when filled with tissue simulating liquid.	< 1% typical < 0.8% if filled with 155mm of HSL900 and without DUT below	Prototypes, Sample testing

#### Standards

- [1] CENELEC EN 50361
- [2] IEEE Std 1528-2003
- [3] IEC 62209 Part I
- [4] FCC OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, Edition 01-01

(\*) The IT'IS CAD file is derived from [2] and is also within the tolerance requirements of the shapes of the other documents.

#### Conformity

Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of SAR measurements specified in standards [1] to [4].

Date 07.07.2005

**s p e a g**

Signature / Stamp

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG  
 Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland  
 Phone +41 1 245 9700 Fax +41 1 245 9779  
 info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgs.com/authentication](http://www.sgs.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## 9. System Validation from Original equipment supplier

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **SGS (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D835V2-4d063\_Jun08**

### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **D835V2 - SN: 4d063**

Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-05.v7  
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits**

Calibration date: **June 06, 2008**

Condition of the calibrated item: **In Tolerance**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	04-Oct-07 (METAS, No. 217-00736)	Oct-08
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	04-Oct-07 (METAS, No. 217-00736)	Oct-08
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5086 (20g)	07-Aug-07 (METAS, No. 217-00716)	Aug-08
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	08-Aug-07 (No. 217-00721)	Aug-08
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3025	28-Apr-08 (No. ES3-3025_Apr08)	Apr-09
DAE4	SN: 601	14-Mar-08 (No. DAE4-601_Mar08)	Mar-09

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	18-Oct-02 (SPEAG, in house check Oct-07)	In house check: Oct-09
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (SPEAG, in house check Oct-07)	In house check: Oct-09
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (SPEAG, in house check Oct-07)	In house check: Oct-08

Calibrated by:	Name	Function	Signature
	Jeton Kastrat	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: June 13, 2008

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063\_Jun08

Page 1 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgs.com/site/authentication](http://www.sgs.com/site/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## DASY4 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date/Time: 05.06.2008 14:11:53

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d063**

Communication System: CW-835; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL 900 MHz;

Medium parameters used:  $f = 835$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.879$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY4 (High Precision Assessment)

### DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3023; ConvF(5.97, 5.97, 5.97); Calibrated: 28.04.2008
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 14.03.2008
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; ;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 71; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 184

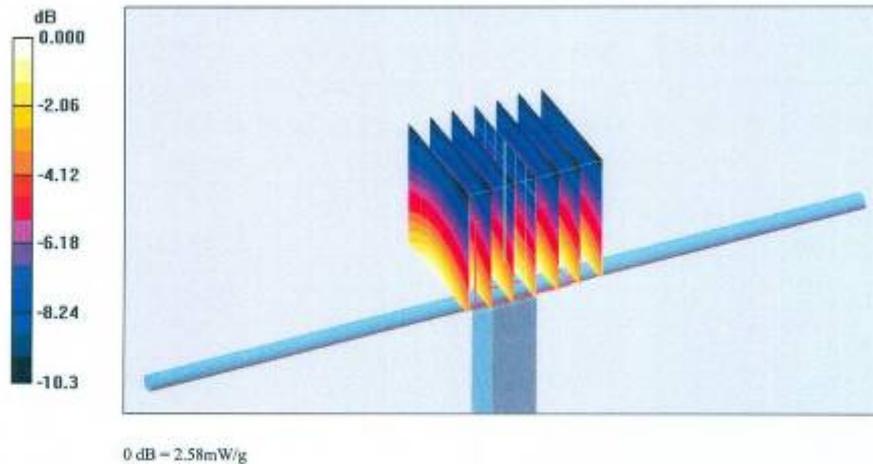
**Pin=250mW; dip=15mm; dist=3.4mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm**

Reference Value = 55.3 V/m; Power Drift = -0.021 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.36 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.29 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.52 mW/g**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.58 mW/g



## DASY4 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date/Time: 06.06.2008 14:01:1

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d063**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL900;

Medium parameters used:  $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.99 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY4 (High Precision Assessment)

### DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3025; ConvF(5.9, 5.9, 5.9); Calibrated: 28.04.2008
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 14.03.2008
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; ;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 71; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 184

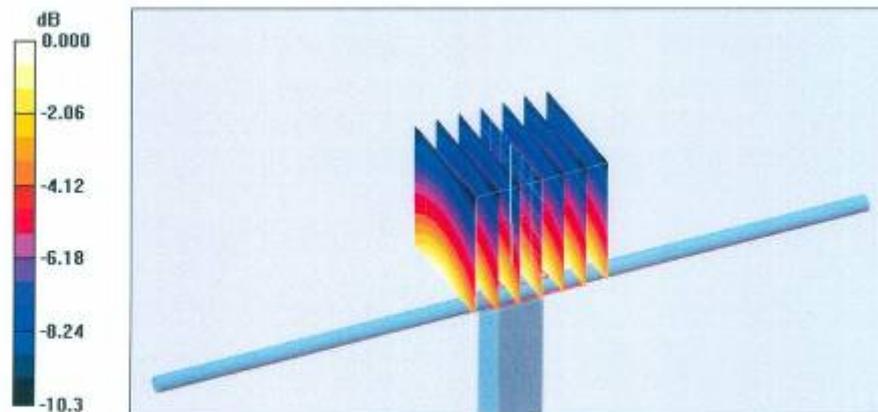
**Pin = 250mW, d = 15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 53.6 V/m; Power Drift = 0.010 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.53 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.44 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 mW/g**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.73 mW/g



0 dB = 2.73mW/g

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**S** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**C** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Federal Office of Metrology and Accreditation  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **SGS (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d027\_Apr08**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **D1900V2 - SN: 5d027**

Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-05.v7  
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits**

Calibration date: **April 15, 2008**

Condition of the calibrated item: **In Tolerance**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3°C and humidity < 70%).

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	04-Oct-07 (No. 217-00736)	Oct-08
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	04-Oct-07 (No. 217-00736)	Oct-08
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5086 (20g)	07-Aug-07 (No. 217-00718)	Aug-08
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	08-Aug-07 (No. 217-00721)	Aug-08
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3025	01-Mar-08 (No. ES3-3025_Mar08)	Mar-09
DAE4	SN: 601	14-Mar-08 (No. DAE4-601_Mar08)	Mar-09
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41082317	18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-07)	In house check: Oct-05
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-07)	In house check: Oct-09
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	19-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-07)	In house check: Oct-08

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Marcel Fehr	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: April 17, 2008

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027\_Apr08

Page 1 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

**DASY4 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date/Time: 08.04.2008 13:49:58

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d027**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL U10 BB;

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.47$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY4 (High Precision Assessment)

**DASY4 Configuration:**

- Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3025; ConvF(4.9, 4.9, 4.9); Calibrated: 01.03.2008
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 14.03.2008
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; ;
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 55; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 172

**Pin = 250 mW; d = 10 mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

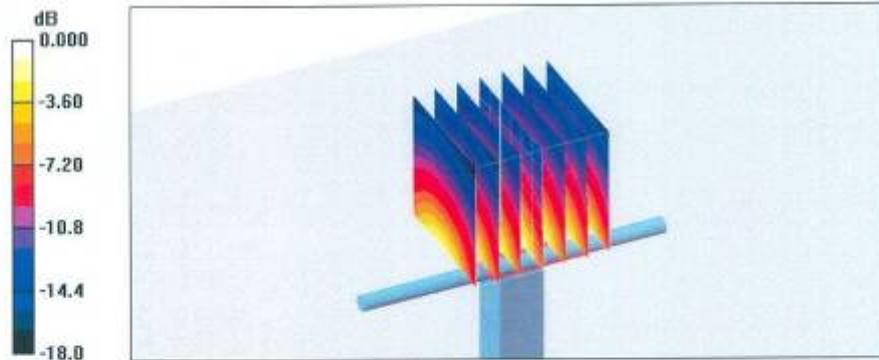
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 92.2 V/m; Power Drift = 0.033 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.1 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 10.3 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.3 mW/g**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.9 mW/g



0 dB = 11.9mW/g

## DASY4 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date/Time: 15.04.2008 13:51:25

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d027**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL U10 BB;

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.56$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.6$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY4 (High Precision Assessment)

### DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3025; ConvF(4.5, 4.5, 4.5); Calibrated: 01.03.2008
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 14.03.2008
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; :
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 55; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 172

### Pin = 250 mW; d = 10 mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

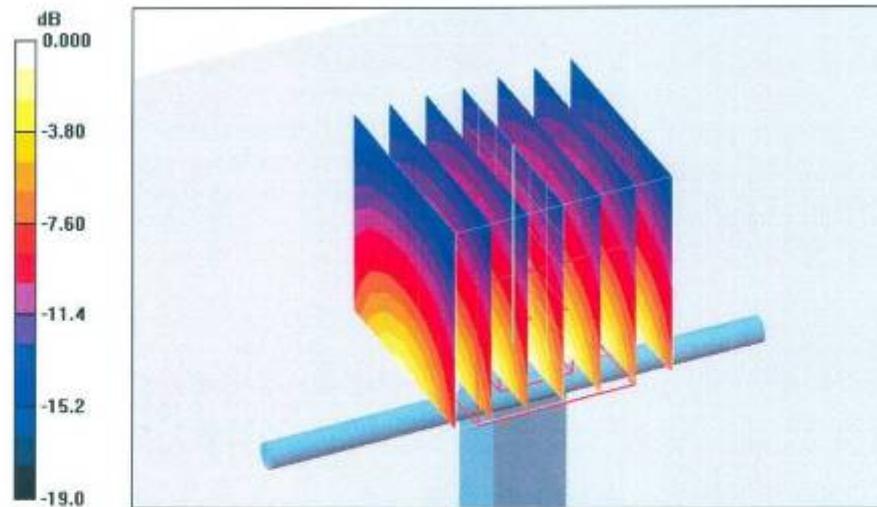
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 89.3 V/m; Power Drift = -0.022 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.4 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.64 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.07 mW/g**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.7 mW/g



0 dB = 11.7mW/g

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**S** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**C** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **SGS (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D2450V2-727\_Apr08**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **D2450V2 - SN: 727**

Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-05.v7  
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits**

Calibration date: **April 11, 2008**

Condition of the calibrated item: **In Tolerance**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	QB37480704	04-Oct-07 (No. 217-00736)	Oct-08
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	04-Oct-07 (No. 217-00736)	Oct-08
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5086 (20g)	07-Aug-07 (No 217-00718)	Aug-08
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3025	01-Mar-08 (No. ES3-3025_Mar08)	Mar-09
DAE4	SN: 601	14-Mar-08 (No. DAE4-601_Mar08)	Mar-09
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-07)	in house check: Oct-09
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-07)	in house check: Oct-09
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-07)	in house check: Oct-06

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	<b>Mike Meil</b>	Laboratory Technician	<i>Mike Meil</i>
Approved by:	<b>Katja Pokovic</b>	Technical Manager	<i>Katja Pokovic</i>

Issued: April 14, 2008

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr08

Page 1 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgs.com/site/authentication](http://www.sgs.com/site/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## DASY4 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date/Time: 11.04.2008 15:23:03

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN727**

Communication System: CW-2450; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1;1

Medium: MSL U10;

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.99$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY4 (High Precision Assessment)

### DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3025; ConvF4.07, 4.07, 4.07; Calibrated: 01.03.2008
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 14.03.2008
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 55; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 172

**Pin = 250 mW; d = 10 mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

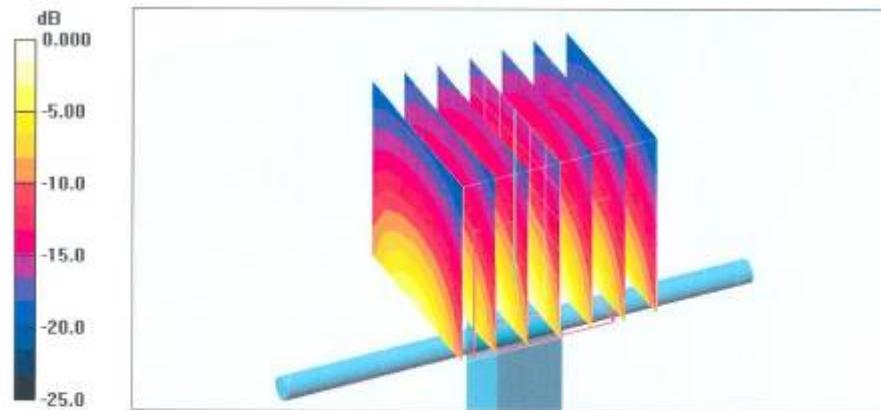
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 93.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.010 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.5 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 13.2 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.15 mW/g**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.5 mW/g



**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Federal Office of Metrology and Accreditation  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client: **Auden**

Certificate No.: **D1900V2-5d018\_May08**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE			
Object	D1900V2 - SN: 5d018		
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v7 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits		
Calibration date:	May 22, 2008		
Condition of the calibrated item	In Tolerance		
<p>This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.</p> <p>All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity &lt; 70%.</p> <p>Calibration Equipment used (M&amp;TE critical for calibration)</p>			
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	04-Oct-07 (No. 217-00796)	Oct-08
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	04-Oct-07 (No. 217-00796)	Oct-08
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5088 (20g)	07-Aug-07 (No. 217-00718)	Aug-08
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 068327	08-Aug-07 (No. 217-00721)	Aug-08
Reference Probe ES3D/V2	SN: 3025	28-Apr-08 (No. ES3-3025_Apr08)	Apr-09
DAE4	SN: 601	14-Mar-08 (No. DAE4-601_Mar08)	Mar-09
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-07)	in house check: Oct-08
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-07)	in house check: Oct-09
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 84206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-07)	in house check: Oct-08
Calibrated by:	Name <b>Mko Moll</b>	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature <i>M. Moll</i>
Approved by:	Name <b>Katja Pokovic</b>	Technical Manager	<i>Katja Pokovic</i>
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			Issued: May 22, 2008

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d018\_May08

Page 1 of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

**DASY4 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date/Time: 20.05.2008 15:51:44

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d018**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL U10 BB;

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.46$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY4 (High Precision Assessment)

**DASY4 Configuration:**

- Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3025; ConvP(4.9, 4.9, 4.9); Calibrated: 28.04.2008
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 14.03.2008
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 71; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 184

**Pin = 250 mW; dip = 10 mm, scan at 3.4mm/Zoom Scan (dist=3.4mm, probe 0deg)  
(7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

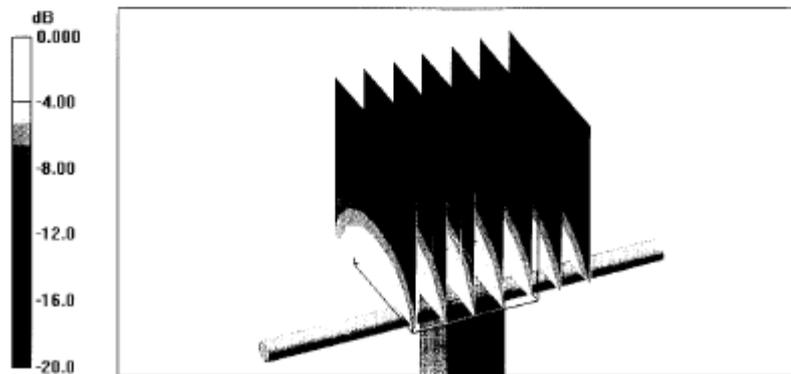
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 92.1 V/m; Power Drift = 0.011 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.3 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.85 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.07 mW/g**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.9 mW/g



0 dB = 11.9mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## DASY4 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date/Time: 22.05.2008 12:29:54

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d018**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL U10 BB;

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.54$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY4 (High Precision Assessment)

### DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3025; ConvR(4.5, 4.5, 4.5); Calibrated: 28.04.2008
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE# Sn601; Calibrated: 14.03.2008
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 71; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 184

**Pin = 250 mW; d = 10 mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

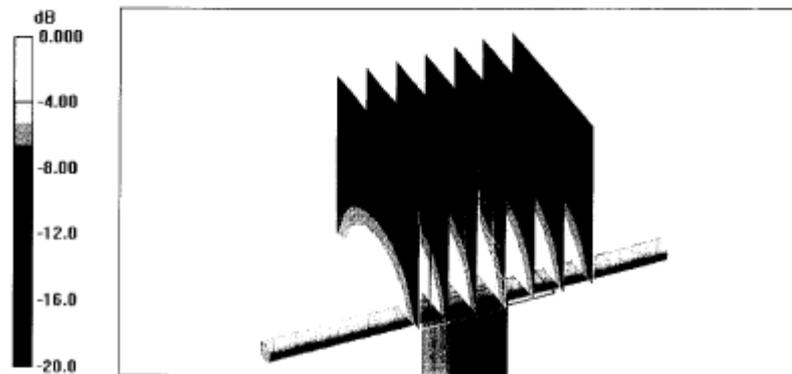
Measurement grid:  $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 90.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.011 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.8 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.6 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.04 mW/g**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.7 mW/g



0 dB = 11.7mW/g

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgsonsite.com/authentication](http://www.sgsonsite.com/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **Auden**

Certificate No: **D2450V2\_735\_May08**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **D2450V2 - SN: 735**

Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-05.v7  
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits**

Calibration date: **May 22, 2008**

Condition of the calibrated item: **In Tolerance**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3°C and humidity < 70%).

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37460704	04-Oct-07 (No. 217-00736)	Oct-08
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	04-Oct-07 (No. 217-00736)	Oct-08
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5086 (20g)	07-Aug-07 (No. 217-00718)	Aug-08
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	08-Aug-07 (No. 217-00721)	Aug-08
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3025	28-Apr-08 (No. ES3-3025_Apr08)	Apr-09
DAE4	SN: 601	14-Mar-08 (No. DAE4-601_Mar08)	Mar-08

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power sensor HP 8481A	MV41092317	18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-07)	in house check: Oct-09
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-07)	in house check: Oct-09
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37350585 84208	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-07)	in house check: Oct-08

Calibrated by: **Miko Meli** (Name), **Laboratory Technician** (Function), *[Signature]* (Signature)

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** (Name), **Technical Manager** (Function), *[Signature]* (Signature)

Issued: May 22, 2008

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgs.com/site/authentication](http://www.sgs.com/site/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.

## DASY4 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date/Time: 22.05.2008 13:03:17

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:735**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL U10 BB;

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.95$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.5$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY4 (High Precision Assessment)

### DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3025; ConvR(4.07, 4.07, 4.07); Calibrated: 28.04.2008
- Sensor-Surface: 3.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sa601; Calibrated: 14.03.2008
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 71; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 184

**Pin = 250 mW; d = 10 mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

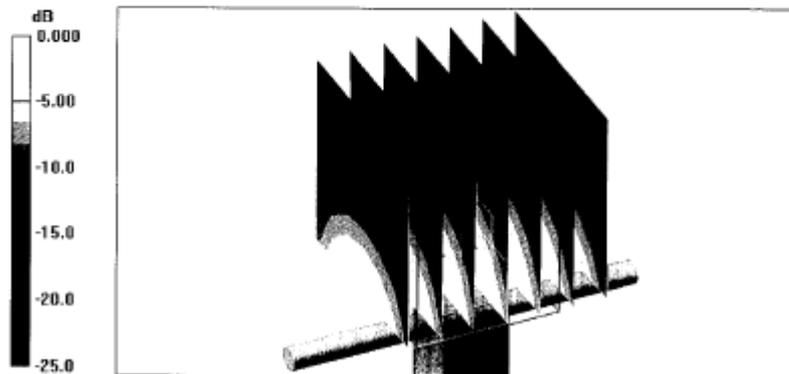
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 92.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.012 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.1 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 12.7 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.92 mW/g**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.7 mW/g



0 dB = 15.7mW/g

End of 1<sup>st</sup> part of report

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. This test report cannot be reproduced, except in full, without prior written permission of the Company. 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm)) and Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents ([www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm)). Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification and jurisdictional issues established therein. Even if printed this electronic document is to be treated as an original within the meaning of UCP 600 article 20b. The authenticity of this document may be verified at [www.sgs.com/site/authentication](http://www.sgs.com/site/authentication). Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents.